IDENTIFICATION SECTION

SEQNUM INTEGER (1:25401) . CHAR.

LTC2-SID INTEGER (-2:-1,0:9) . C: QST ITEM 1A . CHAR.

L182SEX INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 6E SEX

MALE 1
FEMALE 2

LTC1-6D INTEGER (-2:-1,60:130) . C: QST ITEM 6D AGE (AS OF 08/01/84)

060 - 130

LONG-MC INTEGER (000:613) LONGITUDINAL MATCH CODE

1982 STATUS OF RECORD (1ST DIGIT)

0 - 6

1984 STATUS OF RECORD (2ND AND 3RD DIGIT)

00 - 13

WEIGHTS

Cross Sectional Weights

LTC2BSWT DOUBLE-PRECISION (-2.0:-1.0,0.0:50000.0) 1984 BASE WEIGHT 12.6

LTC2CSWT DOUBLE-PRECISION (-2.0:-1.0,0.0:50000.0) 1984 FINAL SCREENER CROSS-SECTIONAL WEIGHT 12.6

DETLUBCS DOUBLE-PRECISION (0.0:50000.0) 1984 UNBIASED CROSS-SECTIONAL WEIGHT 12.6

DETLCSWT DOUBLE-PRECISION (0.0:50000.0) 1984 FINAL DETAIL CROSS-SECTIONAL WEIGHT 12.6

Longitudinal Weights

LONGSDWT DOUBLE-PRECISION (0.0:50000.0) SCREENER/DETAIL LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT

LONGDDWT DOUBLE-PRECISION (0.0:50000.0) DETAIL/DETAIL LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT

1984 SAMPLE PERSON SEGMENT PRESENT/ABSENT

4 = SAMPLE PERSON - COMMUNITY INCLUDING NON-INTERVIEW

5 = SAMPLE PERSON - INSTITUTIONAL
6 = SAMPLE PERSON - DECEASED
INTEGER (-2,-1,1:2) . CHAR
1984 HELPER/CHILDREN SEGMENT . 087 HP84
PRESENT/ABSENT
7 = PRESENT
BLANK = ABSENT
INTEGER (-2,-1,1:2) . CHAR
1984 HOUSEHOLD MEMBER SEGMENT . 088 HH84
PRESENT/ABSENT
8 = PRESENT
BLANK = ABSENT

1984 SAMPLE PERSON RECORD SEGMENT

1984 Screener Segment (From Form LTC-2)

ITEMS: LTC2-RO INTEGER (-2:1,0:0,21:32) . C: QST ITEM 1C . CHAR.
REGIONAL OFFICE . 089-090 L2ROC84
FOREIGN COUNTRY 00 .
BOSTON 21 .
NEW YORK 22 .
PHILADELPHIA 23 .
DETROIT 24 .
CHICAGO 25 .
KANSAS CITY 26 .
SEATTLE 27 .
CHARLOTTE 28 .
ATLANTA 29 .
DALLAS 30 .
DENVER 31 .
LOS ANGELES 32 .

LTC2-SC CHARACTER*1 . C: QST ITEM 1H . CHAR.
SAMPLE COMPONENT . 91 SCOMP84
A, B, C, S, OR T .

LTC2-RGC INTEGER (-2:1,1:101,201:297,301:397) . CHAR.
C: QST ITEM 1G . 092-094 REDCODE84
REDUCTION GROUP CODE .
001 - 101 .
201 - 297 .
301 - 397 .

LTC2-2A INTEGER (-2:1,61:1031) . C: QST ITEM 2 . CHAR.
DATE OF INTERVIEW . 095-098 INTDATE_MM
FOUR DIGIT FIELD - MMDD .
MM - MONTH 06 - 10 .
DD - DAY 01 - 31 .

LTC2-3B CHARACTER*3 . C: QST ITEM 3B . CHAR.
INTERVIEWER IDENTIFICATION . 099-101 FR_CODE
CODE .
FIRST CHAR A - Z .
SECOND/THIRD CHAR 01 - 99 .

LTC2-4A INTEGER (-2:1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 4A . CHAR.
IS TELEPHONE NUMBER PREDETERMINED . 102 DETPHONE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC2-5</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:300)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 5</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
<th>TOTAL SCREEN TIME</th>
<th>001 - 300</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCRTIME</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RECORD OF CALLS FROM LTC2 SURVEY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC2-7</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:4)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 7</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
<th>106 SC_OPEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DOES SAMPLE PERSON LIVE HERE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DECEASED</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TO BE DESCRIBED</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC2-8A1</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 8A</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
<th>107 PHOADR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAMPLE PERSON’S CURRENT ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DECEASED</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NO TELEPHONE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DK/REF</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC2-8B</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 8B</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
<th>108 INHM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IS THIS ADDRESS OF A NURSING, CONVALESCENT, OR REST HOME, OR A HOME FOR THE AGED OR NEEDY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC2-8C</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 8C</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
<th>109 INOTHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IS THIS THE ADDRESS OF ANOTHER TYPE OF INSTITUTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC2-8D</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:4)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 8D</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
<th>110 TPOTH_1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WHAT TYPE OF INSTITUTION IS THIS ADDRESS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MENTAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CORRECTIONAL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SHORT STAY HOSPITAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC2-8F</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 8F</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
<th>111 INSADM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WAS SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED TO INSTITUTION BEFORE APRIL 1, 1984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC2-CIA</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)</th>
<th>C: CHK ITEM A</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
<th>112 SMCOMP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAMPLE COMPONENT IN 1 IS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S,C, OR A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B OR T</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC2-9</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,180:1284)</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
WHEN DID SAMPLE PERSON DIE                   
FOUR DIGIT FIELD - MMYY                      
    MM - MONTH 01 - 12                      
    YY - YEAR 80 - 84                       

LTC2CIB1 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM B . CHAR. 
    TYPE OF INTERVIEW                        . 117  PROXY 
        SELF 1                              . 
        PROXY 2                             . 

LTC2CIB2 INTEGER (-2:-1,3:7) . C: CHK ITEM B . CHAR. 
    REASON FOR PROXY INTERVIEW               . 118  SCPR 
        SAMPLE PERSON IS MENTALLY OR          . 
            PHYSICALLY INCAPABLE 3            . 
        SAMPLE PERSON HAS HEARING/SPEECH      . 
            PROBLEM 4                         . 
        SAMPLE PERSON CANNOT SPEAK ENGLISH    5 . 
        SAMPLE PERSON IS TEMPORARILY ABSENT   6 . 
        OTHER 7                              . 

LTC2-11A INTEGER (-2:-1,2:13) . C: QST ITEM 11A . CHAR. 
    WHAT IS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO            . 119-120 SCPR_REL 
        SAMPLED PERSON                        . 
            SPOUSE 02                         . 
            SON/DAUGHTER 03                   . 
            SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 04     . 
            PARENT 05                         . 
            PARENT-IN-LAW 06                  . 
            BROTHER/SISTER 07                 . 
            BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW 08   . 
            GRANDCHILD 09                     . 
            OTHER RELATIVE 10                 . 
            EMPLOYEE 11                       . 
            OTHER NONRELATIVE 12              . 
            UNABLE TO BE DETERMINED 13        . 

LTC2-11B INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 11B . CHAR. 
    DO YOU RESIDE WITH SAMPLED             . 121  SCPR_RES 
        PERSON                             . 
            YES 1                           . 
            NO 2                            . 

LTC2-12A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1,40:150) . C: QST ITEM 12A . CHAR. 
    SAMPLE PERSONS AGE ( AS OF DATE OF INTERVIEW ) . 122-124 SCPR_AGE 
        AGE 040 - 150                      . 
            IF DK/REF 001                  . 

LTC2-12B INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 12B . CHAR. 
    SAMPLE PERSON 65 OR MORE YEARS OLD      . 125  CALCAGE 
        YES 1                             . 
        NO 2                              . 

LTC2-CIC INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM C . CHAR. 
    CORRECT AGE NAME AND SEX OF            . 126  VER_PER 
        SAMPLED PERSON                     . 
            YES 1                           .
Activities of Daily Living

LTC2-15A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15A . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON HAVE PROBLEM WITH EATING WITHOUT THE HELP OF ANOTHER PERSON OR SPECIAL EQUIPMENT.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-15B INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15B . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON HAS PROBLEM WITH GETTING IN OR OUT OF BED WITHOUT HELP.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-15C INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15C . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON HAS PROBLEM WITH GETTING IN OR OUT OF CHAIRS WITHOUT HELP.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-15D INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15D . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON HAS PROBLEM WITH WALKING AROUND INSIDE WITHOUT HELP.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-15E INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15E . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON HAS PROBLEM WITH GOING OUTSIDE WITHOUT THE HELP OF
ANOTHER PERSON OR SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-15F INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15F . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON HAS PROBLEM WITH DRESSING WITHOUT HELP
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-15G INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15G . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON HAS PROBLEM WITH BATHING WITHOUT HELP
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-15H INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15H . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON HAS PROBLEM WITH GETTING TO THE BATHROOM OR USING THE TOILET
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-15I INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15I . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON HAVE ANY ACCIDENTS OR PROBLEMS CONTROLLING BOWEL MOVEMENTS OR URINATION
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-CIF INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM F . CHAR.
IS 'YES' MARKED IN ANY PART OF QUESTION ITEM 15
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-16A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 16A . CHAR.
HAS SAMPLE PERSON HAD PROBLEMS OF QUESTION ITEM 15 MARKED 'YES' FOR 3 MONTHS OR LONGER
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-16B INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 16B . CHAR.
EXPECT PROBLEM(S) WILL LAST FOR NEXT 3 MONTHS OR LONGER
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-16C INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 16C . CHAR.
ALTOGETHER FROM BEGINNING TO END, WILL PROBLEM(S) HAVE LASTED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER
YES 1
NO 2

Instrumental Activities of Daily Living
LTC2-17A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 17A . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON ABLE TO PREPARE MEALS WITHOUT HELP.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-17B INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 17B . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON ABLE TO DO LAUNDRY WITHOUT HELP.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-17C INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 17C . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON ABLE TO DO LIGHT HOUSEWORK AS WASHING DISHES.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-17D INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 17D . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON ABLE TO SHOP FOR GROCERIES WITHOUT HELP.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-17E INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 17E . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON ABLE TO MANAGE MONEY SUCH AS KEEPING TRACK OF BILLS AND HANDLING CASH.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-17F INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 17F . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON ABLE TO TAKE MEDICINE WITHOUT HELP.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-17G INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 17G . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON ABLE TO MAKE TELEPHONE CALLS WITHOUT HELP.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-CIG INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM G . CHAR.
IS NO MARKED IN ANY PART OF ITEM 17.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-18 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 18 . CHAR.
DOES A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM KEEP SAMPLE PERSON FROM DOING ANY TASKS MARKED 'NO' IN ITEM 17.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-19A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 19 . CHAR.
FOLLOWING BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM

NONE

YES  1

NO   2

LTC2-20A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 20A . CHAR.

HAS SAMPLE PERSON HAD PROBLEMS OF QUESTION ITEM 17 MARKED 'NO' FOR THREE MONTHS OR LONGER

YES  1

NO   2

LTC2-20B INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 20B . CHAR.

SAMPLE PERSON'S PROBLEM(S) WILL LAST FOR NEXT 3 MONTHS OR LONGER

YES  1

NO   2

LTC2-20C INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 20C . CHAR.

ALTOGETHER FROM BEGINNING TO END, WILL SAMPLE PERSON'S PROBLEM(S) HAVE LASTED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER

YES  1

NO   2

LTC2-CIH INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM H . CHAR.

'YES' MARKED IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS - 16A, 16B, 16C, 20A, 20B, 20C

YES  1

NO   2

LTC2-21A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 21A . CHAR.

SAMPLE PERSON EVER BEEN A PATIENT IN A NURSING, CONValescent OR REST HOME

YES  1

NO   2

LTC2-21B INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 21B . CHAR.

HOW MANY TIMES TIMES 01 - 99

166-167 SCN_21B

LTC2-21C INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1284) . C: QST ITEM 21C . CHAR.

WHEN WAS SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED TO NURSING, CONVALESCENT, OR REST HOME-LAST TIME

4 DIGIT FIELD - MMYY

MM - MONTH 01 - 12

YY - YEAR 00 - 84

168-171 SCN_21C

LTC2-21C INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1284) . C: QST ITEM 21C . CHAR.

WHEN WAS SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED TO NURSING, CONVALESCENT, OR REST HOME-NEXT TO LAST TIME

4 DIGIT FIELD - MMYY

MM - MONTH 01 - 12

YY - YEAR 00 - 84

172-175 SCN_21C3
LTC2-21C INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1284) . CHAR. 
C: QST ITEM 21C . 176-179 SCN_21C5
WHEN WAS SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED TO NURSING, CONVALESCENT, OR REST HOME-TIME BEFORE THAT.
4 DIGIT FIELD - MMYY
MM - MONTH 01 - 12
YY - YEAR 00 - 84

LTC221DD INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 21D . CHAR.
HOW LONG WAS SAMPLE PERSON IN NURSING HOME - IN DAYS-LAST TIME.
2 DIGIT FIELD - DD
DD - DAYS 01 - 99

LTC221DD INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 21D . CHAR.
HOW LONG WAS SAMPLE PERSON IN NURSING HOME - IN DAYS-NEXT TO LAST TIME.
2 DIGIT FIELD - DD
DD - DAYS 01 - 99

LTC221DD INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 21D . CHAR.
HOW LONG WAS SAMPLE PERSON IN NURSING HOME - IN DAYS-TIME BEFORE THAT.
2 DIGIT FIELD - DD
DD - DAYS 01 - 99

LTC221DM INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 21D . CHAR.
HOW LONG WAS SAMPLE PERSON IN NURSING HOME - IN MONTHS-LAST TIME.
2 DIGIT FIELD - MM
MM - MONTHS 01 - 99

LTC221DM INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 21D . CHAR.
HOW LONG WAS SAMPLE PERSON IN NURSING HOME - IN MONTHS-NEXT TO LAST TIME.
2 DIGIT FIELD - MM
MM - MONTHS 01 - 99

LTC221DM INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 21D . CHAR.
HOW LONG WAS SAMPLE PERSON IN NURSING HOME - IN MONTHS-TIME BEFORE THAT.
2 DIGIT FIELD - MM
MM - MONTHS 01 - 99

LTC2-21E INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 21E . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON NOW ON WAITING LIST TO GO INTO A NURSING HOME.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC2-22 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 22 . CHAR.
INCLUDING SAMPLE PERSON HOW MANY PERSONS LIVE IN SAMPLE PERSON'S HOUSEHOLD.
01 - 30
LTC2-23A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 23A . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON HAVE ANY LIVING CHILDREN (NATRUL ADOPTED OR STEP) .
YES 1 .
NO  2 .

LTC2-23B INTEGER (-2:-1,0:30) . C: QST ITEM 23B . CHAR.
HOW MANY OF SAMPLE PERSON’S CHILDREN DO NOT LIVE IN HIS/HER HOUSEHOLD .
00 - 30 .

LTC2-24 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 24 . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON NOW MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED .
MARRIED          1 .
WIDOWED          2 .
DIVORCED         3 .
SEPARATED        4 .
NEVER MARRIED    5 .

LTC2-25 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 25 . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON’S RACE .
WHITE                                1 .
BLACK                                2 .
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER            3 .
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, OR ALEUT    4 .
OTHER                                5 .

LTC2-CII INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM I . CHAR.
IS THIS SCREEN BEING CONDUCTED BY TELEPHONE OR BY PERSONAL VISIT .
TELEPHONE         1 .
PERSONAL VISIT    2 .

LTC2-27T INTEGER (-2:-1,1:13) . C: QST ITEM 27 . CHAR.
NONINTERVIEW REASON FOR TELEPHONE SCREENING .
FIELD TYPE A
NO TELEPHONE NUMBER                      01 .
NO ANSWER AFTER REPEATED CALLS           02 .
SAMPLE PERSON TEMPORARILY ABSENT/ PROXY UNAVAILABLE 03 .
REFUSED                                  04 .
SAMPLE PERSON UNABLE TO RESPOND/ PROXY UNAVAILABLE 05 .
OTHER                                    06 .
FIELD TYPE C
DECEASED BEFORE APRIL 1, 1984            07 .
DECEASED ON OR AFTER APRIL 1, 1984       08 .
IN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY                 09 .
MOVED OUTSIDE COUNTRY BEFORE APRIL 1, 1984 10 .
MOVED OUTSIDE COUNTRY ON OR BEFORE APRIL 1, 1984 11 .
MOVED WITHIN COUNTRY, BEYOND LIMIT       12 .
OTHER                                    13 .
UNKNOWN 0.
WHITE 1.
BLACK 2.
OTHER 3.

MCL-DOD INTEGER (0:84366). CHAR.
DATE OF DEATH 233-237 DOD84
5 DIGITS (YYDDD).
NOT DEAD 00000.
YY - YEAR 00 - 84.
DDD - DAY 001 - 366.

MCL-stra INTEGER (1:4). CHAR.
STRATUM 238 AGEGRP
65 TO 74 1.
75 TO 79 2.
80 TO 84 3.
85 OR MORE 4.

MCL-SUBS INTEGER (1:2). CHAR.
SUBSTRATUM 239 SUBS
OREC IS 0 1.
OREC IS 1,2, OR 3 2.

MCL-OREC INTEGER (0:3). CHAR.
ORIGINAL REASON FOR ENTITLEMENT (OREC) 240 STRATUM
OASI 0.
DISABILITY 1.
RENAL 2.
DISABILITY AND RENAL 3.

MCL-RO INTEGER (0:0,21:32). CHAR.
REGIONAL OFFICE 241-242 REGOFF_MCL
FOREIGN COUNTRY 00.
BOSTON 21.
NEW YORK 22.
PHILADELPHIA 23.
DETROIT 24.
CHICAGO 25.
KANSAS CITY 26.
SEATTLE 27.
CHARLOTTE 28.
ATLANTA 29.
DALLAS 30.
DENVER 31.
LOS ANGELES 32.

MCL-ENTA INTEGER (0:84366). CHAR.
MEDICARE PART A ENTITLEMENT 243-247 ENTA
5 DIGITS (YYDDD).
NOT ENTITLED 00000.
YY - YEAR 00 - 84.
DDD - DAY 001 - 366.

MCL-TRMA INTEGER (0:84366). CHAR.
MEDICARE PART A TERMINATION 248-252 TRMA
1984 Control Card (From Form LTC-1)

RECORD: CNTRLC84

ITEMS: LTC1-RO INTEGER (-2:-1,21:32) C: QST ITEM 1 CHAR.
REGIONAL OFFICE CODE 313-314 REGOFF_CC
BOSTON 21.
NEW YORK 22.
PHILADELPHIA 23.
DETROIT 24.
CHICAGO 25.
KANSAS CITY 26.
SEATTLE 27.
CHARLOTTE 28.
ATLANTA 29.
DALLAS 30.
DENVER 31.
LOS ANGELES 32.

LTC1-SC CHARACTER*1 . C: QST ITEM 3 . CHAR.
SAMPLE COMPONENT . 315 SCLTC1
A, B, C, S, OR T .

LTC1-4 CHARACTER*3 . C: QST ITEM 4 . CHAR.
INTERVIEWER CODE . 316-318 IIDNUM
ALPHA A - Z .
NUMERIC 01 - 99 .

LTC1-DEC INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: DECEASED BOX . CHAR.
DECEASED 1 . 319 DECLTC1

LTC1-8A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:9) . C: QST ITEM 8A . CHAR.
CLASSIFICATION OF LIVING QUARTERS OF SAMPLE PERSON . 320 QUARTER1
NONINSTITUTIONAL UNIT .
HOUSING UNIT 1 .
OTHER UNIT .
STAFF QUARTERS IN INSTITUTION 2 .
QUARTERS, NOT A HU, IN ROOMING OR BOARDING HOUSE, CONVENT, COMMUNE, ETC . 3 .
INSTITUTIONAL UNIT .
RESIDENT’S UNIT IN NURSING .
CONVALESCENT OR REST HOME .
OR HOME FOR THE AGED 4 .
PATIENT’S UNIT IN MENTAL OR
OTHER LONG-STAY HOSPITAL 5 .
NONSTAFF UNIT IN OTHER INSTITUTION 6 .
INMATE’S UNIT IN CORRECTIONAL/ DETENTION FACILITY 7 .

RECODE .

ALLOWS FOR THE EXISTANCE OF
COMMUNITY QUESTIONNAIRE 8 .
ALLOWS FOR THE EXISTANCE OF
INSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE

LTC1-8B INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 8B . CHAR.
ARE THERE 3 OR MORE UNRELATED PERSONS LIVING AT YOUR ADDRESS .
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-8C INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 8C . CHAR.
IS HEALTH PROFESSIONAL ON DUTY EVERY DAY AT THIS ADDRESS .
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-9AM INTEGER (-2:-1,6:10) . C: QST ITEM 9A . CHAR.
RECORD OF INTERVIEW - MONTH .
MONTH 06 - 10

LTC1-9AD INTEGER (-2:-1,1:31) . C: QST ITEM 9A . CHAR.
RECORD OF INTERVIEW - DAY .
DAY 01 - 31

LTC1-9B INTEGER (-2:-1,1:360) . C: QST ITEM 9B . CHAR.
RECORD OF INTERVIEW - TOTAL RECORD OF TIME .
MINUTES 001 - 360

LTC1-CIA INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM A . CHAR.
SAMPLE COMPONENT IS:
B OR T 1
C, A, S 2

LTC1-10M INTEGER (-2:-1,1:12) . C: QST ITEM 10 . CHAR.
WHEN DID SAMPLE PERSON DIE .
MONTH 01 - 12

LTC1-10Y INTEGER (-2:-1,70:84) . C: QST ITEM 10 . CHAR.
WHEN DID SAMPLE PERSON DIE .
YEAR 70 - 84

LTC1-11 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:13) . C: QST ITEM 11 . CHAR.
NONINTERVIEW REASON .
FIELD TYPE A
UNABLE TO LOCATE/MOVED, ADDRESS .
UNKNOWN 01
NO ONE HOME 02
SAMPLE PERSON TEMPORARILY ABSENT-. PROXY UNAVAILABLE 03
REFUSED - INSTITUTION 04
REFUSED - SAMPLE PERSON 05
SAMPLE PERSON UNABLE TO RESPOND-. PROXY UNAVAILABLE 06
OTHER 07

FIELD TYPE C
DECEASED ON OR AFTER APRIL 1, 1984 08
DECEASED BEFORE APRIL 1, 1984 09
IN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY 10 .
MOVED OUTSIDE COUNTRY ON OR AFTER 11 .
   APRIL 1, 1984 11 .
MOVED WITHIN COUNTRY BEYOND LIMIT 12 .
OTHER 13 .

LTC1-14 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 14 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 337 CC_1_14A
PERSON - .
DOES USUALLY LIVE HERE .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

LTC1-15 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 338 CC_1_15A
PERSON - .
SEX IS .
MALE 1 .
FEMALE 2 .

LTC1-17 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 17 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 339 CC_1_17A
PERSON - .
MARITAL STATUS IS .
MARRIED 1 .
WIDOWED 2 .
DIVORCED 3 .
SEPARATED 4 .
NEVER MARRIED 5 .

LTC1-18A INTEGER (-2:-1,0:12,21:24,31:32) . C: QST ITEM 18A . 340-341 CC_1_18_A1
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE .
PERSON - .
HIGHEST GRADE OF REGULAR SCHOOL ATTENDED IS .
NEVER ATTENDED, PRESCHOOL OR KINDERGARTEN 00 .
1ST GRADE THROUGH 12TH OR EQUIVALENT 01 - 12 .
1ST(FRESHMAN)YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 21 .
2ND(SOPHMORE)YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 22 .
3RD(JUNIOR)YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 23 .
4TH(SENIOR)YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 24 .
1 YEAR GRADUATE SCHOOL 31 .
2 OR MORE YEARS OF GRADUATE SCHOOL 32 .

LTC1-18B INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 18B . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 342 CC_1_18_B1
PERSON - .
COMPLETE THAT GRADE .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .
LTC1-19  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 19 . CHAR. 
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 343 
PERSON - . 
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR 
MORE . 
YES  1 
NO   2 

LTC1-20  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 20 . CHAR. 
DOES SAMPLE PERSON HAVE CHILDREN THAT . 344 
ARE NOT MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD . 
YES  1 
NO   2 

LTC1-CIB  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM B . CHAR. 
IS SAMPLE PERSON NOW MARRIED . 345 
YES  1 
NO   2 

LTC1-22  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 22 . CHAR. 
HAVE ANY LIVING CHILDREN . 346 
YES  1 
NO   2 

1984 Community Questionnaire (Form LTC-3)
Functional Status (Section A)
Condition list (Part 1)

ITEMS: LTC3001  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 1A SEC A . CHAR. 
HAVE RHEUMATISM OR ARTHRITIS . 347 
YES  1 
NO   2 

LTC3002  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 1B SEC A . CHAR. 
HAVE PARALYSIS . 348 
YES  1 
NO   2 

LTC3003  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 1C SEC A . CHAR. 
HAVE OTHER PERMANENT NUMBNESS OR STIFFNESS . 349 
YES  1 
NO   2 

LTC3004  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 1D SEC A . CHAR. 
HAVE MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS . 350 
YES  1 
NO   2 

LTC3005  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 1E SEC A . CHAR. 
HAVE CEREBRAL PALSY . 351 
YES  1 
NO   2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Response Options</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LTC3006</td>
<td><strong>Integer (-2:-1,1:2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 1F SEC A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HAVE EPILEPSY</strong></td>
<td>YES: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NO: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3007</td>
<td><strong>Integer (-2:-1,1:2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 1G SEC A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HAVE PARKINSON’S DISEASE</strong></td>
<td>YES: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NO: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3008</td>
<td><strong>Integer (-2:-1,1:2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 1H SEC A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HAVE GLAUCOMA</strong></td>
<td>YES: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NO: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3009</td>
<td><strong>Integer (-2:-1,1:2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 1I SEC A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HAVE DIABETES</strong></td>
<td>YES: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NO: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3010</td>
<td><strong>Integer (-2:-1,1:2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 1J SEC A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HAVE CANCER</strong></td>
<td>YES: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NO: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3011</td>
<td><strong>Integer (-2:-1,1:2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 1K SEC A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HAVE FREQUENT CONSTIPATION</strong></td>
<td>YES: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NO: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3012</td>
<td><strong>Integer (-2:-1,1:2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 1L SEC A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HAVE FREQUENT TROUBLE SLEEPING</strong></td>
<td>YES: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NO: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3013</td>
<td><strong>Integer (-2:-1,1:2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 1M SEC A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HAVE FREQUENT SEVERE HEADACHES</strong></td>
<td>YES: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NO: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3014</td>
<td><strong>Integer (-2:-1,1:2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 1N SEC A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HAVE OBESITY OR IS OVERWEIGHT</strong></td>
<td>YES: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NO: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3015</td>
<td><strong>Integer (-2:-1,1:2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 1O SEC A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HAVE ARTERIOSCLEROSIS OR HARDENING OF</strong></td>
<td>YES: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THE ARTERIES</strong></td>
<td>NO: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3016</td>
<td><strong>Integer (-2:-1,1:2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>C: CHK ITEM A.1 SEC A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>RESPONDENT IS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SAMPLE PERSON</strong></td>
<td>YES: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NO: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3017</td>
<td><strong>Integer (-2:-1,1:2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 1P SEC A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HAVE MENTAL RETARDATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Question</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3018</td>
<td>HAVE SENILITY</td>
<td>QST Item 1Q SEC A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3019</td>
<td>HAD HEART ATTACK IN LAST YEAR</td>
<td>QST Item 2A SEC A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3020</td>
<td>HAD ANY OTHER HEART PROBLEM IN LAST YEAR</td>
<td>QST Item 2B SEC A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3021</td>
<td>HAD HYPERTENSION OR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN LAST YEAR</td>
<td>QST Item 2C SEC A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3022</td>
<td>HAD A STROKE IN LAST YEAR</td>
<td>QST Item 2D SEC A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3023</td>
<td>HAD CIRCULATION TROUBLE IN ARMS OR LEGS IN LAST YEAR</td>
<td>QST Item 2E SEC A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3024</td>
<td>HAD PNEUMONIA IN LAST YEAR</td>
<td>QST Item 2F SEC A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3025</td>
<td>HAD BRONCHITIS IN LAST YEAR</td>
<td>QST Item 2G SEC A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3026</td>
<td>HAD FLU IN LAST YEAR</td>
<td>QST Item 2H SEC A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3027</td>
<td>HAD EMPHYSEMA IN LAST YEAR</td>
<td>QST Item 2I SEC A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Activities of daily living (Part 2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAD ASTHMA IN LAST YEAR</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>CND_2_10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAD A BROKEN HIP IN LAST YEAR</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>CND_2_11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAD OTHER BROKEN BONES IN LAST YEAR</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>CND_2_12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAD HELP FROM ANY PERSON TO EAT IN LAST WEEK</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>ADL_1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DID NOT EAT AT ALL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE SPECIAL UTENSILS OR DISHES TO EAT</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>ADL_1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMEONE STAY NEARBY IN CASE HELP WAS NEEDED</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>ADL_1C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMEONE FEED SAMPLE PERSON</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>ADL_1D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMEONE HELP CUT MEAT OR BUTTER BREAD</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>ADL_1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSO USE SPECIAL UTENSILS OR DISHES TO HELP EAT</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>ADL_1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECEIVED HELP, USED SPECIAL UTENSILS OR DISHES HOW OFTEN</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>ADL_1G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOST OF THE TIME 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOME OF THE TIME 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONLY OCCASIONALLY 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LTC3038    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)    . C: QST ITEM 1H SEC A    . CHAR.
            HAD SPECIAL HELP EATING/USED SPECIAL UTENSILS OR DISHES HOW LONG
               LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1
               3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2
               6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3
               1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4
               5 YEARS OR OVER 5

LTC3039    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)    . C: QST ITEM 1I SEC A    . CHAR.
            HAS NOT EATEN FOR HOW LONG
               LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1
               3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2
               6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3
               1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4
               5 YEARS OR OVER 5

LTC3040    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)    . C: QST ITEM 2A SEC A    . CHAR.
            HAVE HELP GETTING IN OR OUT OF BED (OR DID NOT GET OUT OF BED) IN LAST WEEK
               YES 1
               NO 2
               DID NOT GET OUT OF BED AT ALL 3

LTC3041    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)    . C: QST ITEM 2B SEC A    . CHAR.
            USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (WHEELCHAIR, RAILING, WALKER, OR CANE) TO GET IN OR OUT OF BED
               YES 1
               NO 2

LTC3042    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)    . C: QST ITEM 2C SEC A    . CHAR.
            SOMEONE STAND BY IN CASE HELP WAS NEEDED TO GET IN OR OUT OF BED
               YES 1
               NO 2

LTC3043    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)    . C: QST ITEM 2D SEC A    . CHAR.
            DOES SOMEONE ACTUALLY LIFT SAMPLE PERSON IN/OUT OF BED
               YES 1
               NO 2

LTC3044    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)    . C: QST ITEM 2E SEC A    . CHAR.
            USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (WHEELCHAIR, RAILING, WALKER, OR CANE) TO GET IN/OUT OF BED INCLUDING HELP
               YES 1
               NO 2

LTC3045A   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1)    . C: QST ITEM 2F SEC A    . CHAR.
            SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED TO GET IN/OUT OF BED
               WHEELCHAIR 1

LTC3045B   INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2)    . C: QST ITEM 2F SEC A    . CHAR.
            SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED TO GET IN/OUT OF BED
               RAILING 1
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED TO GET IN/OUT OF BED

LTC3045C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: QST ITEM 2F SEC A . CHAR. WALKER 1 .

LTC3045D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: QST ITEM 2F SEC A . CHAR. CANE 1 .

LTC3045E INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: QST ITEM 2F SEC A . CHAR. CRUTCHES 1 .

LTC3045F INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) . C: QST ITEM 2F SEC A . CHAR. LIFT 1 .

OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED TO GET IN/OUT OF BED

LTC3046 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7) . C: QST ITEM 2F SEC A . CHAR. OTHER DEVICES 1 .

RECEIVED HELP/USED SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TO GET IN/OUT OF BED HOW OFTEN


HAS HAD HELP/USED SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TO GET IN OR OUT OF BED HOW LONG

LTC3048 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 2H SEC A . CHAR. LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1 . 3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2 . 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3 . 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4 . 5 YEARS OR OVER 5 .

BEEN UNABLE TO GET OUT OF BED HOW LONG

LTC3049 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 2I SEC A . CHAR. LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1 . 3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2 . 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3 . 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4 . 5 YEARS OR OVER 5 .

HAVE HELP GETTING AROUND INSIDE (OR DIDN’T GET AROUND INSIDE AT ALL) IN PAST WEEK

LTC3050 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 3A SEC A . CHAR. YES 1 . NO 2 . DID NOT GET AROUND INSIDE AT ALL 3 .

USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT LIKE WHEELCHAIR, CANE, OR OTHER DEVICE TO HELP GET AROUND INSIDE
LTC3052 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 3C SEC A . CHAR.
DID SOMEONE STAY NEARBY IN CASE HELP WAS NEEDED TO GET AROUND INSIDE.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3053 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 3D SEC A . CHAR.
ALSO USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (WHEELCHAIR, CANE, OR OTHER DEVICE) TO GET AROUND INSIDE.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3054 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 3E SEC A . CHAR.
USE A WHEELCHAIR TO GET AROUND INSIDE.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3055 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 3F SEC A . CHAR.
ABLE TO GET AROUND INSIDE AT ALL WITHOUT A WHEELCHAIR.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3056A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 3G SEC A . CHAR.
USED WHAT SPECIAL EQUIPMENT INSIDE.
RAILING 1

LTC3056B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: QST ITEM 3G SEC A . CHAR.
USED WHAT SPECIAL EQUIPMENT INSIDE.
WALKER 1

LTC3056C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: QST ITEM 3G SEC A . CHAR.
USED WHAT SPECIAL EQUIPMENT INSIDE.
CANE 1

LTC3056D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: QST ITEM 3G SEC A . CHAR.
USED WHAT SPECIAL EQUIPMENT INSIDE.
CRUTCHES 1

LTC3056E INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: QST ITEM 3G SEC A . CHAR.
USED WHAT SPECIAL EQUIPMENT INSIDE.
ELEVATOR/ESCALATOR 1

LTC3056F INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) . C: QST ITEM 3G SEC A . CHAR.
USED WHAT SPECIAL EQUIPMENT INSIDE.
ORTHOPEDIC SHOES 1

LTC3057A INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7) . C: QST ITEM 3G SEC A . CHAR.
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED INSIDE.
BRACE (LEG OR BACK) 1

LTC3057B INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8) . C: QST ITEM 3G SEC A . CHAR.
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED INSIDE.
PROSTHESIS

LTC3057C  INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9)  . C: QST ITEM 3G SEC A  . CHAR.
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED INSIDE 415  ADL_3G09
OXYGEN/RESPIRATOR 1

LTC3057D  INTEGER (-2:-1,10:10)  . C: QST ITEM 3G SEC A  . CHAR.
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED INSIDE 416  ADL_3G10
FURNITURE/WALLS 1

LTC3058A  INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11)  . C: QST ITEM 3G SEC A  . CHAR.
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED INSIDE 417  ADL_3G11
CHAIRLIFT ON STAIRS 1

LTC3058B  INTEGER (-2:-1,12:12)  . C: QST ITEM 3G SEC A  . CHAR.
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED INSIDE 418  ADL_3G12
OTHER DEVICE 1

LTC3058C  INTEGER (-2:-1,13:13)  . C: QST ITEM 3G SEC A  . CHAR.
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED INSIDE 419  ADL_3G12A
NONE 1

LTC3059  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)  . C: QST ITEM 3H SEC A  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HELP/USED SPECIAL EQUIPMENT INSIDE 420  ADL_3H
HOW OFTEN INSIDE
MOST OF THE TIME 1
SOME OF THE TIME 2
ONLY OCCASIONALLY 3

LTC3060  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)  . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC A  . CHAR.
HAS HAD HELP/USED SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TO GET AROUND INSIDE 421  ADL_3I
HOW LONG
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4
5 YEARS OR OVER 5

LTC3061  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)  . C: QST ITEM 3J SEC A  . CHAR.
UNABLE TO GET AROUND INSIDE 422  ADL_3J
HOW LONG
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4
5 YEARS OR OVER 5

LTC3062  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)  . C: QST ITEM 4A SEC A  . CHAR.
HAVE HELP DRESSING (OR DIDN’T DRESS AT ALL) IN PAST WEEK 423  ADL_4A
YES 1
NO 2
DID NOT DRESS AT ALL 3

LTC3063  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 4B SEC A  . CHAR.
WEAR SPECIAL CLOTHING OR USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TO HELP GET DRESSED 424  ADL_4B
YES  1  
NO   2  

LTC3064 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  C: QST ITEM 4C SEC A  CHAR. 
SOMEONE STAYED NEARBY IN CASE HELP WAS NEEDED TO DRESS  
YES  1  
NO   2  

LTC3065 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  C: QST ITEM 4D SEC A  CHAR. 
HAD SOMEONE PUT ON ALL SAMPLE PERSON’S CLOTHES IN LAST WEEK  
YES  1  
NO   2  

LTC3066 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  C: QST ITEM 4E SEC A  CHAR. 
USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TO DRESS SELF OR USE SPECIAL CLOTHING  
YES  1  
NO   2  

LTC3067 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)  C: QST ITEM 4F SEC A  CHAR. 
RECEIVED HELP/USED SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IN DRESSING HOW OFTEN  
MOST OF THE TIME  1  
SOME OF THE TIME  2  
ONLY OCCASIONALLY  3  

LTC3068 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)  C: QST ITEM 4G SEC A  CHAR. 
HAD SPECIAL HELP DRESSING/USED SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR CLOTHING HOW LONG  
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS  1  
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS  2  
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR  3  
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS  4  
5 YEARS OR OVER  5  

LTC3069 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  C: QST ITEM 4H SEC A  CHAR. 
HAVE HELP CHANGING PAJAMAS OR GOWN IN PAST WEEK  
YES  1  
NO   2  

LTC3070 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)  C: QST ITEM 4I SEC A  CHAR. 
UNABLE TO DRESS HOW LONG  
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS  1  
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS  2  
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR  3  
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS  4  
5 YEARS OR OVER  5  

LTC3071 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  C: CHK ITEM A.2 SEC A  CHAR. 
REFER TO FLAP ITEM 1  
CODE 3 MARKED IN FLAP ITEM 1  1  
ALL OTHERS  2  

LTC3072 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)  C: QST ITEM 5A SEC A  CHAR.
HAVE HELP BATHING OR NOT ABLE TO BATH AT ALL IN LAST WEEK

YES 1
NO 2
UNABLE TO BATH 3

LTC3073 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 5B SEC A CHAR.
USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (SHOWER SEAT, TUB STOOL, OR GRAB BARS) TO GET IN OR OUT OF BATH

YES 1
NO 2

LTC3074 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 5C SEC A CHAR.
SOMEONE STAYED NEARBY IN CASE HELP WAS NEEDED TO BATHE

YES 1
NO 2

LTC3075 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 5D SEC A CHAR.
BATHED BY SOMEONE IN LAST WEEK

YES 1
NO 2

LTC3076 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 5E SEC A CHAR.
HAVE HELP GETTING IN OR OUT OF BATH, TUB OR SHOWER IN LAST WEEK

YES 1
NO 2

LTC3077 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 5F SEC A CHAR.
USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (SHOWER SEAT, TUB STOOL, OR GRAB BARS) TO GET IN OR OUT OF BATH INCLUDING HELP

YES 1
NO 2

LTC3078A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) C: QST ITEM 5G SEC A CHAR.
USED WHAT KIND OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TO BATHE

SHOWER SEAT/TUB STOOL 1

LTC3078B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) C: QST ITEM 5G SEC A CHAR.
USED WHAT KIND OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TO BATHE

GRAB BARS/HANDLE BARS AT A SINK 1

LTC3078C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) C: QST ITEM 5G SEC A CHAR.
USED WHAT KIND OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TO BATHE

HAND-HELD SHOWER 1

LTC3078D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) C: QST ITEM 5G SEC A CHAR.
USED WHAT KIND OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TO BATHE

WALKER/CANE 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question ID</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LTC3078E</td>
<td>USED WHAT KIND OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TO BATHE RUBBER MAT 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3078F</td>
<td>USED WHAT KIND OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TO BATHE OTHER DEVICE 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3079</td>
<td>RECEIVED HELP, USED SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TO BATHE HOW OFTEN MOST OF THE TIME 1 SOMETIMES 2 ONLY OCCASIONALLY 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3080</td>
<td>RECEIVED HELP/USED SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TO BATHE HOW LONG LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1 3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4 5 YEARS OR OVER 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3081</td>
<td>WASH BODY AT SINK OR BASIN YES 1 NO 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3082</td>
<td>HAVE BED BATHE IN LAST WEEK YES 1 NO 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3083</td>
<td>UNABLE TO BATHE HOW LONG LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1 3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4 5 YEARS OR OVER 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3084</td>
<td>HAVE HELP USING THE TOILET OR DIDN’T USE TOILET AT ALL IN PAST WEEK YES 1 NO 2 DID NOT USE THE TOILET AT ALL 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3085</td>
<td>USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (RAISED TOILET, BEDSIDE COMMODE, GRAB BAR) TO USE YES 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LTC3086 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 6C SEC A . CHAR. DID SOMEONE USUALLY STAY NEARBY IN CASE HELP WAS NEEDED TO USE TOILET . YES 1 . NO 2 .

LTC3087 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 6D SEC A . CHAR. DID SAMPLE PERSON HAVE HELP GETTING TO THE TOILET . YES 1 . NO 2 .

LTC3088 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 6E SEC A . CHAR. DID SAMPLE PERSON HAVE HELP TO GET ON/OFF THE TOILET, ARRANGE HIS CLOTHES, OR CLEAN HIMSELF . YES 1 . NO 2 .

LTC3089 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 6F SEC A . CHAR. DID SAMPLE PERSON USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (RAISED TOILET, BEDSIDE COMMODE, GRAB BAR) TO USE TOILET . YES 1 . NO 2 .

LTC3090A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 6G SEC A . CHAR. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR TOILET NEEDS RAISED TOILET 1 .

LTC3090B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: QST ITEM 6G SEC A . CHAR. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR TOILET NEEDS PORTABLE TOILET/BEDSIDE COMMODE 1 .

LTC3090C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: QST ITEM 6G SEC A . CHAR. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR TOILET NEEDS RAIL/GRAB BAR 1 .

LTC3090D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: QST ITEM 6G SEC A . CHAR. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR TOILET NEEDS BEDPAN OR URINAL 1 .

LTC3090E INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: QST ITEM 6G SEC A . CHAR. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR TOILET NEEDS CANE/WALKER 1 .

LTC3090F INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) . C: QST ITEM 6G SEC A . CHAR. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR TOILET NEEDS OTHER DEVICE 1 .

LTC3091 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 6H SEC A . CHAR. OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR TOILET NEEDS YES 1 . NO 2 .
LTC3092A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 6I SEC A . CHAR. ADL_6I_1
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR TOILET NEEDS 463
BED PAN 1

LTC3092B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: QST ITEM 6I SEC A . CHAR. ADL_6I_2
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR TOILET NEEDS 464
PORTABLE TOILET/BEDSIDE COMMODE 1

LTC3092C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: QST ITEM 6I SEC A . CHAR. ADL_6I_3
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR TOILET NEEDS 465
SPECIAL UNDERWEAR DIAPERS 1

LTC3092D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: QST ITEM 6I SEC A . CHAR. ADL_6I_4
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR TOILET NEEDS 466
OTHER DEVICE 1

LTC3093 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 6J SEC A . CHAR. ADL_6J
HOW OFTEN DID SAMPLE PERSON RECEIVE HELP/USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR TOILET NEEDS.
MOST OF THE TIME 1
SOME OF THE TIME 2
ONLY OCCASIONALLY 3

LTC3094 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 6K SEC A . CHAR. ADL_6K
HOW LONG HAS SAMPLE PERSON USED SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR TOILET NEEDS.
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4
5 YEARS OR OVER 5

LTC3095 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 6L SEC A . CHAR. ADL_6L
TAKE CARE OF TOILET NEEDS BY USING ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (BED PAN/PORTABLE TOILET, COMMODE, SPECIAL UNDERWEAR).
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3096A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 6M SEC A . CHAR. ADL_6M_1
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR TOILET NEEDS BED PAN 1

LTC3096B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: QST ITEM 6M SEC A . CHAR. ADL_6M_2
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR TOILET NEEDS PORTABLE TOILET/BEDSIDE COMMODE 1

LTC3096C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: QST ITEM 6M SEC A . CHAR. ADL_6M_3
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR TOILET NEEDS SPECIAL UNDERWEAR DIAPERS 1

LTC3096D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: QST ITEM 6M SEC A . CHAR.
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR TOILET NEEDS
   CATHETER 1

LTC3096E INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: QST ITEM 6M SEC A . CHAR.
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR TOILET NEEDS
   OTHER DEVICE 1

LTC3097 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 6N SEC A . CHAR.
ABOUT HOW LONG HAS SAMPLE PERSON BEEN UNABLE TO USE THE TOILET
   LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1
   3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2
   6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3
   1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4
   5 YEARS OR OVER 5

LTC3098 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 6O SEC A . CHAR.
USE URINARY CATHETER OR COLOSTOMY BAG
   YES 1
   NO 2

LTC3099 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 6P SEC A . CHAR.
DOES SELF OR SOMEONE ELSE CARE FOR CATHETER OR COLOSTOMY BAG
   SELF CARE 1
   WITH HELP 2

LTC3100 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 6Q SEC A . CHAR.
USING CATHETER OR COLOSTOMY BAG HOW LONG
   LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1
   3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2
   6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3
   1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4
   5 YEARS OR OVER 5

LTC3101 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 6R SEC A . CHAR.
DUE TO BLADDER OR BOWEL PROBLEM, SOILED OR WET SELF IN PAST WEEK
   YES 1
   NO 2

LTC3102 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 6S SEC A . CHAR.
DOES SAMPLE PERSON CLEAN UP AFTER HIM/HER SELF OR DOES HE/SHE NEED HELP
   SELF CARE 1
   WITH HELP 2

LTC3103 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 6T SEC A . CHAR.
HAS HAD BLADDER CONTROL PROBLEMS HOW LONG
   LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1
   3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2
   6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3
   1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4
   5 YEARS OR OVER 5
LTC3104A  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1)  . C: CHK ITEM A.3 SEC A  . CHAR.
   MARKED ADL ITEM  . 482  ADL_CK3_1
   EATING  1  .
LTC3104B  INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2)  . C: CHK ITEM A.3 SEC A  . CHAR.
   MARKED ADL ITEM  . 483  ADL_CK3_2
   GETTING IN/OUT OF BED  1  .
LTC3104C  INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4)  . C: CHK ITEM A.3 SEC A  . CHAR.
   MARKED ADL ITEM  . 484  ADL_CK3_4
   GETTING AROUND INSIDE  1  .
LTC3104D  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7)  . C: CHK ITEM A.3 SEC A  . CHAR.
   MARKED ADL ITEM  . 485  ADL_CK3_7
   DRESSING  1  .
LTC3104E  INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8)  . C: CHK ITEM A.3 SEC A  . CHAR.
   MARKED ADL ITEM  . 486  ADL_CK3_8
   BATHING  1  .
LTC3104F  INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9)  . C: CHK ITEM A.3 SEC A  . CHAR.
   MARKED ADL ITEM  . 487  ADL_CK3_9
   GETTING TO BATHROOM OR USING TOILET  1  .
LTC3105  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 7A SEC A  . CHAR.
   DOES SOMEONE STAY NEARBY TO HELP WITH ABOVE TASKS  . 488  ADL_7A
         YES  1  .
         NO  2  .
LTC3106A  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1)  . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC A  . CHAR.
   FOR WHICH DID SOMEONE STAY NEAR BY EATING  . 489  ADL_7B_1
   1  .
LTC3106B  INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2)  . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC A  . CHAR.
   FOR WHICH DID SOMEONE STAY NEAR BY GETTING IN/OUT BED  . 490  ADL_7B_2
   1  .
LTC3106C  INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4)  . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC A  . CHAR.
   FOR WHICH DID SOMEONE STAY NEAR BY GETTING AROUND INSIDE  . 491  ADL_7B_4
   1  .
LTC3106D  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7)  . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC A  . CHAR.
   FOR WHICH DID SOMEONE STAY NEAR BY DRESSING  . 492  ADL_7B_7
   1  .
LTC3106E  INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8)  . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC A  . CHAR.
   FOR WHICH DID SOMEONE STAY NEAR BY BATHING  . 493  ADL_7B_8
   1  .
LTC3106F  INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9)  . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC A  . CHAR.
   FOR WHICH DID SOMEONE STAY NEAR BY GETTING TO BATHROOM OR USING TOILET  . 494  ADL_7B_9
   1  .
LTC3107  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)  . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC A  . CHAR.
   HOW LONG HAS SOMEONE HAD TO STAND BY TO HELP WITH THESE TASKS (ADL ITEMS)  . 495  ADL_7C
Instrumental activities of daily living (Part 3)

LTC3111 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM A.5 SEC A . CHAR.
REFER TO FLAP ITEM 1
CODE 3 AND/OR CODE 5 MARKED 1
ALL OTHERS 2

LTC3112 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 1A SEC A . CHAR.
USUALLY DO HEAVY WORK AROUND HOUSE (MOVING FURNITURE, SCRUBBING FLOORS, WASHING WINDOWS)

YES 1
NO 2

LTC3113 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 1B SEC A CHAR.
COULD DO HEAVY WORK IF HAD TO
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3114 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 1C SEC A CHAR.
REASON FOR NOT BEING ABLE TO DO HEAVY WORK
DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM (INCLUDING OLD AGE) 1
OTHER REASON 2

LTC3115 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 2A SEC A CHAR.
USUALLY DO LIGHT WORK AROUND HOUSE (STRAIGHTENING UP, PUTTING THINGS AWAY, WASHING DISHES)
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3116 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 2B SEC A CHAR.
COULD DO LIGHT WORK IF HAD TO
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3117 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 2C SEC A CHAR.
REASON FOR NOT BEING ABLE TO DO LIGHT WORK
DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM (INCLUDING OLD AGE) 1
OTHER REASON 2

LTC3118 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 3A SEC A CHAR.
DO OWN LAUNDRY
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3119 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 3B SEC A CHAR.
COULD DO OWN LAUNDRY IF HAD TO
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3120 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 3C SEC A CHAR.
REASON FOR NOT BEING ABLE TO DO OWN LAUNDRY
DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM (INCLUDING OLD AGE) 1
OTHER REASON 2

LTC3121 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: CHK ITEM A.6 SEC A CHAR.
REFER TO ITEMS 1A, 2A, 3A PART 3
SC'S 112, 115, 118 - ABILITIES TO DO HEAVY WORK, LIGHT WORK, OR LAUNDRY
'NO' ANSWERED IN ONE OR MORE ITEMS 1
ALL OTHERS                             2         

LTC3122      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST ITEM 3D SEC A   . CHAR.  
        HAVE HELP WITH WORK AROUND HOUSE OR                     . 515  IDL_3D  
        SOMEONE DOES LAUNDRY FOR SAMPLE PERSON                 .  
        YES        1                                      .  
        NO         2                                      .  

LTC3123      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST ITEM 3G SEC A   . CHAR.  
        NEEDS HELP DOING WORK AROUND THE HOUSE OR             . 516  IDL_3H  
        WITH LAUNDRY                                           .  
        YES        1                                      .  
        NO         2                                      .  

LTC3124      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST ITEM 4A SEC A   . CHAR.  
        PREPARE OWN MEALS                                     . 517  IDL_4A  
        YES        1                                      .  
        NO         2                                      .  

LTC3125      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST ITEM 4B SEC A   . CHAR.  
        COULD PREPARE OWN MEALS IF HAD TO                     . 518  IDL_4B  
        YES        1                                      .  
        NO         2                                      .  

LTC3126      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST ITEM 4C SEC A   . CHAR.  
        REASON FOR NOT BEING ABLE TO PREPARE OWN MEALS        . 519  IDL_4C  
        DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM (INCLUDING OLD AGE)     1               .  
        OTHER REASON                                      2               .  

LTC3127      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST ITEM 4D SEC A   . CHAR.  
        DOES ANYONE PREPARE MEALS FOR SAMPLE PERSON            . 520  IDL_4D  
        HERE                                                   .  
        YES        1                                      .  
        NO         2                                      .  

LTC3128      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST ITEM 4G SEC A   . CHAR.  
        DOES SAMPLE PERSON NEED SOMEONE TO PREPARE MEALS      . 521  IDL_4H  
        YES        1                                      .  
        NO         2                                      .  

LTC3129      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST ITEM 5A SEC A   . CHAR.  
        BUYS AND BRINGS HOME OWN GROCERIES                     . 522  IDL_5A  
        YES        1                                      .  
        NO         2                                      .  

LTC3130      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC A   . CHAR.  
        COULD DO OWN GROCERY SHOPPING IF HAD TO                . 523  IDL_5B  
        YES        1                                      .  
        NO         2                                      .  

LTC3131      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC A   . CHAR.  
        REASON FOR NOT BEING ABLE TO DO OWN GROCERY SHOPPING   . 524  IDL_5C  
        DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM (INCLUDING OLD AGE)     1               .  
OTHER REASON                      2               .

LTC3132      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)    . C: QST ITEM 5D SEC A  . CHAR.
HAS HELP OR SOMEONE DOES GROCERY SHOPPING . 525  IDL_5D
YES        1                                      .
NO         2                                      .

LTC3133      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)    . C: QST ITEM 5G SEC A  . CHAR.
NEEDS HELP GROCERY SHOPPING              . 526  IDL_5H
YES        1                                      .
NO         2                                      .

LTC3134      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)    . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC A  . CHAR.
GETS AROUND OUTSIDE WITHOUT HELP                       . 527  IDL_6A
YES        1                                      .
NO         2                                      .

LTC3135      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)    . C: QST ITEM 6B SEC A  . CHAR.
HAS HELP GETTING AROUND WHEN OUTSIDE                   . 528  IDL_6B
YES        1                                      .
NO         2                                      .

LTC3136      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)    . C: QST ITEM 6E SEC A  . CHAR.
USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT WHEN OUTSIDE                    . 529  IDL_6E
(CANE, WALKER, GUIDE DOG)                              .
YES        1                                      .
NO         2                                      .

LTC3137A     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1)    . C: QST ITEM 6F SEC A  . CHAR.
KIND OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED WHEN OUTSIDE            . 530  IDL_F01
GUIDE DOG             1                           .

LTC3137B     INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2)    . C: QST ITEM 6F SEC A  . CHAR.
KIND OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED WHEN OUTSIDE            . 531  IDL_F02
CANE                  1                           .

LTC3137C     INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3)    . C: QST ITEM 6F SEC A  . CHAR.
KIND OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED WHEN OUTSIDE            . 532  IDL_F03
WALKER                1                           .

LTC3137D     INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4)    . C: QST ITEM 6F SEC A  . CHAR.
KIND OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED WHEN OUTSIDE            . 533  IDL_F04
WHEELCHAIR            1                           .

LTC3137E     INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5)    . C: QST ITEM 6F SEC A  . CHAR.
KIND OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED WHEN OUTSIDE            . 534  IDL_F05
CRUTCHES              1                           .

LTC3137F     INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6)    . C: QST ITEM 6F SEC A  . CHAR.
KIND OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED WHEN OUTSIDE            . 535  IDL_F06
ORTHOPEDIC SHOES      1                           .

LTC3138A     INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7)    . C: QST ITEM 6F SEC A  . CHAR.
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED WHEN OUTSIDE              . 536  IDL_F07
BRACE (LEG OR BACK)   1                           .

LTC3138B     INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8)    . C: QST ITEM 6F SEC A  . CHAR.
OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED WHEN OUTSIDE

PROSTHESIS 1

LTC3138C INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9) C: QST ITEM 6F SEC A CHAR.

OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED WHEN OUTSIDE 538 IDL_F09

OXYGEN/RESPIRATOR 1

LTC3138D INTEGER (-2:-1,10:10) C: QST ITEM 6F SEC A CHAR.

RAMP 1 539 IDL_F10

LTC3139A INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11) C: QST ITEM 6F SEC A CHAR.

HANDRAIL 1

LTC3139B INTEGER (-2:-1,12:12) C: QST ITEM 6F SEC A CHAR.

OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED WHEN OUTSIDE 540 IDL_F11

OTHER DEVICE 1

LTC3140 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 6G SEC A CHAR.

USE EQUIPMENT BY SELF OR WITH HELP 542 IDL_6G

BY SELF 1

WITH HELP 2

LTC3141 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 6H SEC A CHAR.

NEED HELP GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE 543 IDL_6H

YES 1

NO 2

LTC3142 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 6I SEC A CHAR.

REASON CANNOT GET AROUND OUTSIDE 544 IDL_6I

DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM (INCLUDING OLD AGE) 1

OTHER REASON 2

LTC3143 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:7) C: QST ITEM 7A SEC A CHAR.

MEANS OF GOING PLACES OUTSIDE OF WALKING 545 IDL_7A

DISTANCE

CAR 1

VAN 2

TAXI 3

BUS 4

OTHER PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION 5

OTHER 6

DOES NOT TRAVEL AT ALL 7

LTC3144 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 7B SEC A CHAR.

HAS HELP GOING PLACES OUTSIDE OF WALKING 546 IDL_7B

DISTANCE

YES 1

NO 2

LTC3145 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 7C SEC A CHAR.

COULD GO OUTSIDE OF WALKING DISTANCE ALONE 547 IDL_7C

IF HAD TO

YES 1

NO 2
REASON FOR NOT GOING PLACES OUTSIDE OF WALKING DISTANCE ALONE.
- DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM
- (INCLUDING OLD AGE)
- OTHER REASON

COULD GO PLACES OUTSIDE OF WALKING DISTANCE ALONE IF HAD TO.
- YES
- NO

NEEDS HELP GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE OF WALKING DISTANCE.
- YES
- NO

WHO REGULARLY HELPS WITH HOUSE WORK OR DOES LAUNDRY.
- NO ONE HELPS
- SOME ONE HELPS

WHO REGULARLY HELPS PREPARE MEALS.
- NO ONE HELPS
- SOME ONE HELPS

WHO REGULARLY HELPS SHOP FOR GROCERIES.
- NO ONE HELPS
- SOME ONE HELPS

HANDLES OWN BILLS AND CASH.
- YES
- NO

COULD MANAGE OWN MONEY IF HAD TO.
- YES
- NO

REASON CANNOT MANAGE OWN MONEY.
- DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM
- (INCLUDING OLD AGE)
- OTHER REASON

USUALLY HAS HELP MANAGING MONEY.
- YES
- NO


NEEDS HELP MANAGING MONEY . 558  IDL_9H
  YES  1
  NO   2

LTC3157 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 10A SEC A . CHAR.
  HAS HELP TAKING MEDICINE . 559  IDL_10A
    YES  1
    NO   2
    DID NOT TAKE MEDICINE AT ALL  3

NEEDS HELP TAKING MEDICINE . 560  IDL_10E
  YES  1
  NO   2

LTC3158 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 10D SEC A . CHAR.

HAS TELEPHONE IN HOUSE/APARTMENT . 561  IDL_11A
  YES  1
  NO   2

LTC3159 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 11A SEC A . CHAR.

DOES PHONE HAVE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (AMPLIFIER OR ENLARGED DIALER) . 562  IDL_11B
  REGULAR  1
  SPECIALLY EQUIPPED  2

LTC3160 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 11B SEC A . CHAR.
  MAKE OWN PHONE CALLS WITHOUT HELP . 563  IDL_11C
    YES  1
    NO   2

LTC3161 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 11D SEC A . CHAR.
  COULD MAKE OWN PHONE CALLS IF HAD TO . 564  IDL_11D
    YES  1
    NO   2

LTC3162 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 11E SEC A . CHAR.
  REASON FOR NOT BEING ABLE TO MAKE OWN PHONE CALLS
    DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM (INCLUDING OLD AGE)  1
    OTHER REASON  2

LTC3163 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: CHK ITEM A.7 SEC A . CHAR.
  REFER TO FLAP ITEMS 1 AND 2 . 566  IDL_CK4
    ONE OR MORE IADL ITEMS MARKED IN FLAP ITEM 2  1
    NO IADL ITEMS MARKED IN FLAP ITEM 2, ONE OR MORE ITEMS MARKED IN FLAP ITEM 1  2
    NO ADL OR IADL ITEMS MARKED  3

LTC3164 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: CHK ITEM A.7 SEC A . CHAR.
  REFER TO FLAP ITEMS 1 AND 2 . 566  IDL_CK4
    ONE OR MORE IADL ITEMS MARKED IN FLAP ITEM 2  1
    NO IADL ITEMS MARKED IN FLAP ITEM 2, ONE OR MORE ITEMS MARKED IN FLAP ITEM 1  2
    NO ADL OR IADL ITEMS MARKED  3

LTC3165 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 12 SEC A . CHAR.
  HOW LONG HAS HEALTH/AGE KEPT SAMPLE PERSON FROM DOING ITEMS MARKED IN IADL, FLAP ITEM 2
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS  1 .
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS  2 .
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR  3 .
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS  4 .
5 YEARS OR OVER  5 .

LTC3166  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:4) . C: QST ITEM 13 SEC A . CHAR.
MAIN HEALTH CONDITION OF ADL WHICH CAUSES
SAMPLE PERSON TO HAVE MENTAL OR PHYSICAL
TROUBLE - FLAP ITEMS 1 AND 2
1 - 4 .

LTC3167  INTEGER (-2:-1,10:10,20:29,31:33,40:40,51:53,
61:67,71:75,81:84,91:95,101:101,102:102,
110:110,121:122,130:130,141:141,142:142,
143:143,151:151,152:152,999:999) . IDL_HCC1

QST ITEM 13 SEC A

LTC3168  INTEGER (-2:-1,10:10,20:29,31:33,40:40,51:53,
61:67,71:75,81:84,91:95,101:101,102:102,
110:110,121:122,130:130,141:141,142:142,
143:143,151:151,152:152,999:999) . IDL_HCC2

QST ITEM 13 SEC A

LTC3169  INTEGER (-2:-1,10:10,20:29,31:33,40:40,51:53,
61:67,71:75,81:84,91:95,101:101,102:102,
110:110,121:122,130:130,141:141,142:142,
143:143,151:151,152:152,999:999) . IDL_HCC3

QST ITEM 13 SEC A

LTC3170  INTEGER (-2:-1,10:10,20:29,31:33,40:40,51:53,
61:67,71:75,81:84,91:95,101:101,102:102,
110:110,121:122,130:130,141:141,142:142,
143:143,151:151,152:152,999:999) . IDL_HCC4

QST ITEM 13 SEC A
Range of motion and impairment (Part 4)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LTC3176</td>
<td>MISSING ANY FINGERS, A HAND, OR AN ARM</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3177</td>
<td>WHAT IS MISSING OF ENTIRE ARM</td>
<td>LEFT</td>
<td>RIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3178</td>
<td>WHAT IS MISSING OF LOWER ARM</td>
<td>LEFT</td>
<td>RIGHT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LTC3179 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 1B SEC A . CHAR.
WHAT IS MISSING OF HAND ONLY
LEFT  1
RIGHT  2
BOTH  3
589 RMI_1B3

LTC3180 INTEGER (-2:-1,10:12) . C: QST ITEM 1B SEC A . CHAR.
WHAT IS MISSING OF FINGERS ONLY
LEFT HAND  1
RIGHT HAND  2
BOTH HANDS  3
590 RMI_1B4

LTC3181 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 2A SEC A . CHAR.
MISSING ANY TOES, A FOOT OR A LEG
YES    1
NO     2
591 RMI_2A

LTC3182 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 2B SEC A . CHAR.
WHAT IS MISSING OF ENTIRE LEG
LEFT  1
RIGHT  2
BOTH  3
592 RMI_2B1

LTC3183 INTEGER (-2:-1,4:6) . C: QST ITEM 2B SEC A . CHAR.
WHAT IS MISSING OF LOWER LEG
LEFT  1
RIGHT  2
BOTH  3
593 RMI_2B2

LTC3184 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 2B SEC A . CHAR.
WHAT IS MISSING OF FOOT ONLY
LEFT  1
RIGHT  2
BOTH  3
594 RMI_2B3

LTC3185 INTEGER (-2:-1,10:12) . C: QST ITEM 2B SEC A . CHAR.
WHAT IS MISSING OF TOES ONLY
LEFT  1
RIGHT  2
BOTH  3
595 RMI_2B4

LTC3186 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: CHK ITEM A.10 SEC A . CHAR.
REFER TO FLAP ITEM 1 AND MARK FIRST
APPLICABLE BOX.
CODE 3 MARKED IN FLAP
ITEM 1    1
CODE 5 AND/OR 6 MARKED IN
FLAP ITEM 1    2
ALL OTHERS    3
596 RMI_CK2

LTC3187 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:4) . C: QST ITEM 3A SEC A . CHAR.
CLIMB ONE FLIGHT OF STAIRS - DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY
NOT DIFFICULT  1
SOMewhat DIFFICULT  2
VERY DIFFICULT  3
597 RMI_3A
CAN'T DO IT AT ALL    4

LTC3188    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:4)  . C: QST ITEM 3B SEC A  . CHAR.
WALK TO END OF ROOM AND BACK -          598         RMI_3B
DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY
   NOT DIFFICULT        1
   SOMewhat DIFFICULT   2
   VERY DIFFICULT       3
   CAN'T DO IT AT ALL   4

LTC3189    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:4)  . C: QST ITEM 3C SEC A  . CHAR.
BEND TO PUT ON SOCKS OR STOCKINGS -       599         RMI_3C
DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY
   NOT DIFFICULT        1
   SOMewhat DIFFICULT   2
   VERY DIFFICULT       3
   CAN'T DO IT AT ALL   4

LTC3190    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:4)  . C: QST ITEM 3D SEC A  . CHAR.
LIFT/HOLD 10LB PACKAGE SUCH AS GROCERIES -  600         RMI_3D
DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY
   NOT DIFFICULT        1
   SOMewhat DIFFICULT   2
   VERY DIFFICULT       3
   CAN'T DO IT AT ALL   4

LTC3191    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:4)  . C: QST ITEM 3E SEC A  . CHAR.
REACH ABOVE HEAD -          601         RMI_3E
DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY
   NOT DIFFICULT        1
   SOMewhat DIFFICULT   2
   VERY DIFFICULT       3
   CAN'T DO IT AT ALL   4

LTC3192    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:4)  . C: QST ITEM 3F SEC A  . CHAR.
COMB OR BRUSH HAIR -          602         RMI_3F
DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY
   NOT DIFFICULT        1
   SOMewhat DIFFICULT   2
   VERY DIFFICULT       3
   CAN'T DO IT AT ALL   4

LTC3193    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:4)  . C: QST ITEM 3G SEC A  . CHAR.
WASH HAIR -                 603         RMI_3G
DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY
   NOT DIFFICULT        1
   SOMewhat DIFFICULT   2
   VERY DIFFICULT       3
   CAN'T DO IT AT ALL   4

LTC3194    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:4)  . C: QST ITEM 3H SEC A  . CHAR.
USE FINGERS TO GRASP/HANDLE SMALL OBJECTS  604         RMI_3H
DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY
   NOT DIFFICULT        1
   SOMewhat DIFFICULT   2
   VERY DIFFICULT       3
   CAN'T DO IT AT ALL   4
LTC3195  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 4 SEC A  . CHAR.
SEE WELL ENOUGH TO READ ORDINARY NEWSPRINT  . 605  RMI_4
WITH OR WITHOUT GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES  .
YES  1  .
NO   2  .

LTC3196  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: CHK ITEM A.11 SEC A. CHAR.
RESPONDENT IS SAMPLE PERSON OR PROXY  . 606  RMI_CK3
SAMPLE PERSON   1  .
PROXY            2  .

LTC3197  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 5A SEC A  . CHAR.
SPEECH IS UNDERSTANDABLE  . 607  RMI_5A
YES   1  .
NO    2  .

LTC3198  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:7)  . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC A  . CHAR.
HOW DOES SAMPLE PERSON MAKE HIMSELF/HERSELF UNDERSTOOD.
WRITING                            1              .
STANDARD SIGN LANGUAGE             2              .
GESTURES, GRUNTS, OR SOME OTHER     3              .
MOTION                            4              .
TALKING SLOW/REPEATING HIMSELF/HERSELF  5            .
USING AN INTERPRETER               6              .
SOME OTHER WAY                    7              .
DOES NOT MAKE SELF UNDERSTOOD      8              .

LTC3199  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC A  . CHAR.
HEARS AND UNDERSTANDS WITHOUT DIFFICULTY  . 609  RMI_6A
EITHER WITH OR WITHOUT HEARING AID  .
YES   1  .
NO    2  .

LTC3200  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:8)  . C: QST ITEM 6B SEC A  . CHAR.
MEANS OF UNDERSTANDING WHAT IS BEING SAID.
READING WRITTEN MATERIALS OR LIP  .
READING                          1              .
STANDARD SIGN LANGUAGE           2              .
GESTURES, GRUNTS, OR SOME OTHER  3              .
MOTION                           4              .
HEARING AID                      5              .
TALK LOUDLY/TALK SLOWLY REPEATING/ FACING SPEAKER  6       .
WITH INTERPRETER/FACILITATOR     7              .
SOME OTHER WAY                   8              .
DOES NOT UNDERSTAND WHAT IS SAID TO HIM OR HER  9       .

LTC3201A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1)  . C: QST ITEM 7 SEC A  . CHAR.
WHICH OF THESE DEVICES DOES SAMPLE PERSON USE  . 611  RMI_7_1
GLASSES/CONTACT LENSES            1              .
LTC3201B   INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: QST ITEM 7 SEC A . CHAR.
WHICH OF THESE DEVICES DOES SAMPLE PERSON USE . 612 RMI_7_2
HEARING AID 1 .

LTC3201C   INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: QST ITEM 7 SEC A . CHAR.
WHICH OF THESE DEVICES DOES SAMPLE PERSON USE . 613 RMI_7_3
ARTIFICIAL LARYNX (VOICE BOX) 1 .

LTC3201D   INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: QST ITEM 7 SEC A . CHAR.
WHICH OF THESE DEVICES DOES SAMPLE PERSON USE . 614 RMI_7_4
OTHER 1 .

LTC3201E   INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: QST ITEM 7 SEC A . CHAR.
WHICH OF THESE DEVICES DOES SAMPLE PERSON USE . 615 RMI_7_5
NONE OF THE ABOVE 1 .

LTC3202   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:4) . C: QST ITEM 1 SEC B . CHAR.
HEALTH COMPARED TO OTHER PERSONS THE SAME AGE . 616 OFN_1
EXCELLENT 1 .
GOOD 2 .
FAIR 3 .
POOR 4 .

LTC3203   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM B.1 SEC B . CHAR.
RESPONDENT IS SAMPLE PERSON OR PROXY . 617 OFN_CK2
SAMPLE PERSON 1 .
PROXY 2 .

LTC3204   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 2 SEC B . CHAR.
AVOIDS DOING THINGS DUE TO LACK OF ENERGY HOW OFTEN . 618 OFN_2
ALL OF THE TIME 1 .
MOST OF THE TIME 2 .
SOME OF THE TIME 3 .
ONCE IN A WHILE 4 .
NEVER 5 .

Other Functioning (Section B)

LTC3205   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 3 SEC B . CHAR.
NEED HELP OF DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL PROBLEM . 619 OFN_3
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

LTC3206   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 4A SEC B . CHAR.
EVER HOSPITALIZED FOR A MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL PROBLEM . 620 OFN_4A
YES 1 .
NO 2 .
DON'T KNOW     3

LTC3207      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)  . C: QST ITEM 4B SEC B  . CHAR.
  HOSPITALIZED FOR MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL PROBLEM IN LAST 5 YEARS
    YES       1
    NO        2
    DON'T KNOW 3

LTC3208      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)  . C: QST ITEM 5A SEC B  . CHAR.
  DOCTOR EVER ADVISED TREATMENT FOR MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL PROBLEM
    YES       1
    NO        2
    DON'T KNOW 3

LTC3209      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC B  . CHAR.
  HAS A DOCTOR ADVISED SAMPLE PERSON TO GET HELP IN LAST FIVE YEARS
    YES       1
    NO        2

LTC3210      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)  . C: QST ITEM 6 SEC B  . CHAR.
  DOES SAMPLE PERSON LOSE TEMPER, THROW, KICK, SLAM, OR DESTROY THINGS
    FREQUENTLY 1
    OCCASIONALLY 2
    NOT AT ALL  3

LTC3211      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 7A SEC B  . CHAR.
  HAS SAMPLE PERSON LOST WAY AND NOT FOUND WAY BACK IN LAST MONTH
    YES       1
    NO        2

LTC3212      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC B  . CHAR.
  HAS SAMPLE PERSON TAKEN SOMEONE ELSE'S MONEY WITH OUT REALIZING IT
    YES       1
    NO        2

LTC3213      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC B  . CHAR.
  DOES SAMPLE PERSON FORGET TO DO IMPORTANT THINGS LIKE EAT, TAKE MEDICINE, PAY BILLS
    YES       1
    NO        2

LTC3214      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 8A SEC B  . CHAR.
  DOES SOMEONE PHONE OR CHECK ON SAMPLE PERSON REGULARLY
    YES       1
    NO        2

LTC3215      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:9)  . C: QST ITEM 8B SEC B  . CHAR.
  FIRST PERSON WHO CHECKS ON SAMPLE PERSON
    SPOUSE       1
    DAUGHTER     2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC3216</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:9)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 8B SEC B</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SECOND PERSON WHO CHECKS ON SAMPLE PERSON</td>
<td>630 OFN_8B2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOUSE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SON</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER RELATIVE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEIGHBOR</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRIEND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSON FROM HELPING ORGANIZATION</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMEONE WHO WORKS HERE</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC3217</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:9)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 8B SEC B</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THIRD PERSON WHO CHECKS ON SAMPLE PERSON</td>
<td>631 OFN_8B3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOUSE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SON</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER RELATIVE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEIGHBOR</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRIEND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSON FROM HELPING ORGANIZATION</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMEONE WHO WORKS HERE</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC3218</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:9)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 8B SEC B</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOURTH PERSON WHO CHECKS ON SAMPLE PERSON</td>
<td>632 OFN_8B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOUSE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SON</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER RELATIVE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEIGHBOR</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRIEND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSON FROM HELPING ORGANIZATION</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMEONE WHO WORKS HERE</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC3219</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:9)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 8B SEC B</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIFTH PERSON WHO CHECKS ON SAMPLE PERSON</td>
<td>633 OFN_8B5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOUSE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SON</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER RELATIVE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEIGHBOR</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRIEND</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSON FROM HELPING ORGANIZATION</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMEONE WHO WORKS HERE</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| LTC3220 | INTEGER (-2:-1,1:9) | C: QST ITEM 8B SEC B | CHAR. |
SIXTH PERSON WHO CHECKS ON SAMPLE PERSON

SPouse 1
Daughter 2
Son 3
Other Relative 4
Neighbor 5
Person From Helping Organization 7
Someone Who Works Here 8
Other 9

LTC3221 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC B . CHAR.
IS THERE A NEED TO HAVE SOMEONE CHECK ON SAMPLE PERSON REGULARLY
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3222 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 9A SEC B . CHAR.
KEEPS IN TOUCH WITH RELATIVES EITHER BY VISITING OR BY PHONE
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3223 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:6) . C: QST ITEM 9B SEC B . CHAR.
SEE RELATIVES HOW MANY TIMES IN LAST MONTH
NONE 1
Once or Twice 2
Three to Five Times 3
Six to Ten Times 4
Eleven to Twenty-Nine Times 5
Thirty or More Times 6

LTC3224 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:6) . C: QST ITEM 9C SEC B . CHAR.
SPEAK WITH RELATIVES ON PHONE HOW MANY TIMES IN LAST MONTH
NONE 1
Once or Twice 2
Three to Five Times 3
Six to Ten Times 4
Eleven to Twenty-Nine Times 5
Thirty or More Times 6

LTC3225 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM B.2 . CHAR.
RESPONDENT IS:
Sample Person 1
Proxy 2

LTC3226 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 9D SEC B . CHAR.
HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU LIKE TO SEE YOUR RELATIVES
More Often 1
Less Often 2
As Often As Now 3

LTC3227 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 10A SEC B . CHAR.
KEEPS IN TOUCH WITH FRIENDS BY VISIT

OR TELEPHONE

YES 1

NO 2

LTC3228 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:6) . C: QST ITEM 10B SEC B . CHAR.
HAS SEEN FRIENDS HOW MANY TIMES IN LAST MONTH

NONE 1

ONCE OR TWICE 2

THREE TO FIVE TIMES 3

SIX TO TEN TIMES 4

ELEVEN TO TWENTY-NINE TIMES 5

THIRTY OR MORE TIMES 6

LTC3229 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:6) . C: QST ITEM 10C SEC B . CHAR.
HAS SPOKEN TO FRIENDS ON THE TELEPHONE HOW OFTEN IN LAST MONTH

NONE 1

ONCE OR TWICE 2

THREE TO FIVE TIMES 3

SIX TO TEN TIMES 4

ELEVEN TO TWENTY-NINE TIMES 5

THIRTY OR MORE TIMES 6

LTC3230 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM B.3 SEC B . CHAR.
RESPONDENT IS:
SAMPLE PERSON 1

PROXY 2

LTC3231 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 10D SEC B . CHAR.
HOW OFTEN WOULD YOU LIKE TO SEE YOUR FRIENDS

MORE OFTEN 1

LESS OFTEN 2

AS OFTEN AS NOW 3

LTC3232 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM B.4 SEC B . CHAR.
RESPONDENT IS:
SAMPLE PERSON 1

PROXY 2

LTC3233 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:4) . C: QST ITEM 11 SEC B . CHAR.
HOW OFTEN DO YOU FEEL THAT YOU HAVE NO ONE TO TELL YOUR TROUBLES TO

MOST OF THE TIME 1

SOME OF THE TIME 2

HARDLY EVER 3

NEVER 4

LTC3234 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:26) . C: QST ITEM 12A SEC B . CHAR.
LISTEN TO RADIO HOW MANY TIMES A DAY HOURS 01 - 24

LESS THAN 1 HOUR 25

NONE 26

LTC3235 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 12B SEC B . CHAR.
IS THERE A RADIO HERE
YES 1.
NO 2.

LTC3236 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:26) . C: QST ITEM 13B SEC B . CHAR.
WATCH TELEVISION HOW MANY HOURS A DAY . 651-652 OFN_13A
HOURS 01 - 24.
LESS THAN 1 HOUR 25.
NONE 26.

LTC3237 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 13A SEC B . CHAR.
IS THERE A TELEVISION HERE . 653 OFN_13B
YES 1.
NO 2.

LTC3238 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 14 SEC B . CHAR.
HAVE PETS . 654 OFN_14
YES 1.
NO 2.

LTC3239 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15A SEC B . CHAR.
READ BOOK MAGAZINE OR NEWSPAPER IN PAST WEEK . 655 OFN_15A
YES 1.
NO 2.

LTC3240 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15B SEC B . CHAR.
WORK ON HOBBY IN PAST WEEK . 656 OFN_15B
YES 1.
NO 2.

LTC3241 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15C SEC B . CHAR.
PLAY GAMES OR DO PUZZLES IN PAST WEEK . 657 OFN_15C
YES 1.
NO 2.

LTC3242 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15D SEC B . CHAR.
LISTEN TO RECORD PLAYER OR TAPE RECORDER IN PAST WEEK . 658 OFN_15D
YES 1.
NO 2.

LTC3243 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 16A SEC B . CHAR.
GO TO RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LAST MONTH . 659 OFN_16A
YES 1.
NO 2.

LTC3244 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 16B SEC B . CHAR.
ATTEND MEETING OF CIVIC, RELIGIOUS, PROFESSIONAL, OR RECREATIONAL CLUB OR ORGANIZATION IN PAST MONTH . 660 OFN_16B
YES 1.
NO 2.

LTC3245 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM B.5 . CHAR.
RESPONDENT IS: . 661 OFN_CK6
SAMPLE PERSON 1.
PROXY 2.
LTC3246  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)  . C: QST ITEM 17 SEC B . CHAR.
  HOW WOULD YOU SAY THINGS ARE THESE DAYS . 662  OFN_18
    VERY HAPPY  1
    PRETTY HAPPY  2
    NOT TOO HAPPY  3

LTC3247  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)  . C: QST ITEM 18 SEC B . CHAR.
  GENERALLY SPEAKING HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE . 663  OFN_19
    VERY SATISFIED  1
    SATISFIED  2
    NOT SATISFIED  3

Housing and Neighborhood Characteristics (Section C)

LTC3248  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:6)  . C: CHK ITEM C.1 SEC C . CHAR.
  MARK TYPE OF AREA . 664  HNC_CK2
    OPEN COUNTRY/NOT A FARM  1
    FARM  2
    CITY/TOWN/VILLAGE(UNDER 50,000)  3
    CITY(50,000 - 250,000)  4
    SUBURB OF LARGE CITY  5
    LARGE CITY(OVER 250,000)  6

LTC3249  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:11)  . C: CHK ITEM C.2 . CHAR.
  MARK TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS . 665-666  HNC_CK3
    DETACHED HOUSE  1
    DUPLEX OR ROW HOUSE  2
    APARTMENT IN BUILDING WITH ELEVATOR  3
    APARTMENT IN BUILDING WITHOUT ELEVATOR  4
    ROOM IN HOTEL/MOTEL WITH ELEVATOR  5
    ROOM IN HOTEL/MOTEL WITH NO ELEVATOR  6
    ROOM IN ROOMING OR BOARDING HOUSE  7
    RENTED ROOM IN PRIVATE HOUSE  8
    TRAILER (PERMANENT)  9
    TRAILER (MOBILE)  10
    OTHER  11

LTC3250  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: CHK ITEM C.3 . CHAR.
  RESPONDENT IS: . 667  HNC_CK5
    SAMPLE PERSON  1
    PROXY  2

LTC3251  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)  . C: QST ITEM 1 SEC C . CHAR.
  HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH THE PLACE IN WHICH YOU ARE LIVING . 668  HNC_2A
    VERY SATISFIED  1
    SATISFIED  2
    NOT SATISFIED  3

LTC3252  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 2 SEC C . CHAR.
  IS SAMPLE PERSON’S LIVING QUARTERS PART OF COMMUNITY FOR OLDER, RETIRED, OR DISABLED PERSONS . 669  HNC_2B
    YES  1
    NO  2
WHICH OF THESE DOES SAMPLE PERSON HAVE IN HOUSE/APARTMENT.

EXTRA HANDRAILS OR GRAB BARS 1

WHICH OF THESE DOES SAMPLE PERSON HAVE IN HOUSE/APARTMENT.

RAMPS 1

WHICH OF THESE DOES SAMPLE PERSON HAVE IN HOUSE/APARTMENT.

ELEVATORS OR STAIR LIFTS 1

WHICH OF THESE DOES SAMPLE PERSON HAVE IN HOUSE/APARTMENT.

EXTRA WIDE DOORS OR HALLWAYS 1

WHICH OF THESE DOES SAMPLE PERSON HAVE IN HOUSE/APARTMENT.

PUSH BARS ON DOORS 1

WHICH OF THESE DOES SAMPLE PERSON HAVE IN HOUSE/APARTMENT.

RAISED TOILET 1

WHICH OF THESE DOES SAMPLE PERSON HAVE IN HOUSE/APARTMENT.

EXTRA HANDRAILS OR GRAB BARS 1

WHICH WOULD MAKE THINGS EASIER/MORE COMFORTABLE.

RAMPS 1

WHICH WOULD MAKE THINGS EASIER/MORE COMFORTABLE.

EXTRA HANDRAILS OR GRAB BARS 1

WHICH WOULD MAKE THINGS EASIER/MORE COMFORTABLE.

ELEVATORS OR STAIR LIFTS 1

WHICH WOULD MAKE THINGS EASIER/MORE COMFORTABLE.

EXTRA WIDE DOORS OR HALLWAYS 1

WHICH WOULD MAKE THINGS EASIER/MORE COMFORTABLE.

NONE 1
WHICH WOULD MAKE THINGS EASIER/MORE COMFORTABLE
PUSH BARS ON DOORS 1
LTC3254F INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) . C: QST ITEM 4 SEC C CHAR.
WHICH WOULD MAKE THINGS EASIER/MORE COMFORTABLE
RAISED TOILET 1
LTC3254G INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7) . C: QST ITEM 4 SEC C CHAR.
WHICH WOULD MAKE THINGS EASIER/MORE COMFORTABLE
NONE 1
LTC3255 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 5A SEC C CHAR.
(PORTABLE) TOILET CONVENIENTLY LOCATED IN SLEEPING ROOM
YES 1
NO 2
LTC3256 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC C CHAR.
(PORTABLE) TOILET CONVENIENTLY LOCATED IN ROOM WHERE MOST TIME IS SPENT
YES 1
NO 2
LTC3257 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM C.4 CHAR.
RESPONDENT IS SAMPLE PERSON OR PROXY
SAMPLE PERSON 1
PROXY 2
LTC3258 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 6 SEC C CHAR.
SATISFIED WITH THIS NEIGHBORHOOD
VERY SATISFIED 1
SATISFIED 2
NOT SATISFIED 3
LTC3259 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 7A SEC C CHAR.
IS THERE A CONVENIENTLY LOCATED FOOD STORE IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD
YES 1
NO 2
LTC3260 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC C CHAR.
IS THERE A CONVENIENTLY LOCATED DRUG STORE IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD
YES 1
NO 2
LTC3261 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 8A SEC C CHAR.
IS CRIME A SERIOUS PROBLEM IN THIS NEIGHBORHOOD
YES 1
NO 2
LTC3262 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 8B SEC C CHAR.
BEEN VICTIM OF CRIME IN NEIGHBORHOOD
IN PAST YEAR

YES 1

NO 2

LTC3263  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: CHK ITEM C.5 SEC C . CHAR.
RESPONDENT IS:
SAMPLE PERSON 1
PROXY 2

LTC3264  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)  . C: QST ITEM 9A SEC C . CHAR.
CAN COUNT ON HELP 24 HRS A DAY IN NURSING HOME

YES, MOSTLY AGREE 1
NO, MOSTLY DISAGREE 2
NO OPINION 3

LTC3265  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)  . C: QST ITEM 9B SEC C . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON’S OPINION - IT’S BETTER TO STAY OUT OF NURSING HOMES AS LONG AS YOU CAN

YES, MOSTLY AGREE 1
NO, MOSTLY DISAGREE 2
NO OPINION 3

LTC3266  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)  . C: QST ITEM 9C SEC C . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON’S OPINION - MOST NURSING HOMES TAKE GOOD CARE OF PEOPLE

YES, MOSTLY AGREE 1
NO, MOSTLY DISAGREE 2
NO OPINION 3

LTC3267  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)  . C: QST ITEM 9D SEC C . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON’S OPINION - PEOPLE GO TO NURSING HOME ONLY WHEN THERE IS NO OTHER PLACE TO LIVE

YES, MOSTLY AGREE 1
NO, MOSTLY DISAGREE 2
NO OPINION 3

LTC3268  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)  . C: QST ITEM 9E SEC C . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON’S OPINION - NURSING HOMES ARE ONLY PLACES TO LIVE IN

YES, MOSTLY AGREE 1
NO, MOSTLY DISAGREE 2
NO OPINION 3

LTC3269  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)  . C: QST ITEM 9F SEC C . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON’S OPINION - THERE ARE LOTS OF THINGS TO DO IN A NURSING HOME TO KEEP PEOPLE BUSY

YES, MOSTLY AGREE 1
NO, MOSTLY DISAGREE 2
NO OPINION 3

Health Insurance (Section D)
LTC3270   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 1 SEC D . CHAR.
NOW COVERED BY MEDICARE . 699 INS_1
YES 1
NO 2
DON’T KNOW 3

LTC3271   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 2A SEC D . CHAR.
IN PAST YEAR RECEIVED HEALTH CARE TO BE PAID FOR BY MEDICAID . 700 INS_2A
YES 1
NO 2
DON’T KNOW 3

LTC3272   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 2B SEC D . CHAR.
NOW HAVE MEDICAID CARD . 701 INS_2B
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3273   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:4) . C: QST ITEM 2C SEC D . CHAR.
INTERVIEWER REQUESTS TO SEE CARD . 702 INS_2C
CURRENT MEDICAID CARD SEEN 1
EXPIRED MEDICAID CARD SEEN 2
NO CARD SEEN 3
OTHER CARD SEEN 4

LTC3274   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 3 SEC D . 703 INS_3A
NOW COVERED BY ANY OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THAT PAY FOR HEALTH CARE
YES 1
NO 2
DON’T KNOW 3

LTC3275   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 4 SEC D . CHAR.
NOW COVERED BY CHAMPUS OR CHAMPVA . 704 INS_4
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3276   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 5A SEC D . CHAR.
NOW COVERED BY PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN WHICH PAYS HOSPITAL, DOCTOR’S, OR SURGEON’S BILL RESULTING FROM AN ACCIDENT
YES 1
NO 2
INCONSISTANT RESPONSE 3

LTC3277   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC D . CHAR.
INSURANCE PLAN 1 . 706 INS_5D1
DOES PLAN PAY ANY PART OF HOSPITAL EXPENSES
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3278   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 5D SEC D . CHAR.
INSURANCE PLAN 1 . 707 INS_5E1
DOES PLAN PAY ANY PART OF DOCTOR’S, OR SURGEONS’ BILLS FOR OPERATIONS
YES  1  
NO   2  

LTC3279 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC D  . CHAR. 
    INSURANCE PLAN 2  . 708  INS_5D2 
    DOES PLAN PAY ANY PART OF HOSPITAL EXPENSES  
    YES   1  
    NO    2  

LTC3280 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 5D SEC D  . CHAR. 
    INSURANCE PLAN 2  . 709  INS_5E2 
    DOES PLAN PAY ANY PART OF DOCTOR’S, OR 
    SURGEONS’ BILLS FOR OPERATIONS  
    YES   1  
    NO    2  

LTC3281 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC D  . CHAR. 
    INSURANCE PLAN 3  . 710  INS_5D3 
    DOES PLAN PAY ANY PART OF HOSPITAL EXPENSES  
    YES   1  
    NO    2  

LTC3282 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 5D SEC D  . CHAR. 
    INSURANCE PLAN 3  . 711  INS_5E3 
    DOES PLAN PAY ANY PART OF DOCTOR’S, OR 
    SURGEONS’ BILLS FOR OPERATIONS  
    YES   1  
    NO    2  

Medical Providers and Prescription Medicines (Section E)  

LTC3289 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 1A SEC E  . CHAR. 
    EVER BEEN A PATIENT IN NURSING HOME, 
    CONVALESCENT, OR REST HOME  . 712  MPP_1A 
    YES   1  
    NO    2  

LTC3290 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99)  . C: QST ITEM 1B SEC E  . CHAR. 
    HOW MANY TIMES ADMITTED TO HOME 
    TIME(S)       01 - 99  . 713-714 MPP_1B 

LTC3291 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:12)  . C: QST ITEM 1C SEC E  . CHAR. 
    THAT TIME/LAST TIME ADMITTED 
    MONTH         01 - 12  . 715-716 MPP_1C_1 

LTC3292 INTEGER (-2:-1,00:84)  . C: QST ITEM 1C SEC E  . CHAR. 
    THAT TIME/LAST TIME ADMITTED 
    YEAR         00 - 84  . 717-718 MPP_1C_2 

LTC3293 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:12)  . C: QST ITEM 1C SEC E  . CHAR. 
    NEXT TO LAST TIME ADMITTED 
    MONTH         01 - 12  . 719-720 MPP_1C21 

LTC3294 INTEGER (-2:-1,00:84)  . C: QST ITEM 1C SEC E  . CHAR. 
    NEXT TO LAST TIME ADMITTED 
    YEAR         00 - 84  . 721-722 MPP_1C22
WHEN ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL

YEAR

LTC3307 INTEGER (-2:-1,83:84) . C: QST ITEM 2C SEC E . CHAR.

745-746 MPP_2C_2

LTC3308 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:12) . C: QST ITEM 2C SEC E . CHAR.

747-748 MPP_2C21

LTC3309 INTEGER (-2:-1,83:84) . C: QST ITEM 2C SEC E . CHAR.

749-750 MPP_2C22

LTC3310 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:12) . C: QST ITEM 2C SEC E . CHAR.

751-752 MPP_2C31

LTC3311 INTEGER (-2:-1,83:84) . C: QST ITEM 2C SEC E . CHAR.

753-754 MPP_2C32

LTC3312 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 2D SEC E . CHAR.

755-756 MPP_2D_1

LTC3313 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 2D SEC E . CHAR.

757-758 MPP_2D_2

LTC3314 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 2D SEC E . CHAR.

759-760 MPP_2D21

LTC3315 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 2D SEC E . CHAR.

761-762 MPP_2D22

LTC3316 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 2D SEC E . CHAR.

763-764 MPP_2D31

LTC3317 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 2D SEC E . CHAR.

765-766 MPP_2D32

LTC3318 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 3A SEC E . CHAR.

767 MPP_3A

IN LAST MONTH, SEE A PHYSICAL
THERAPIST, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, SPEECH OR HEARING THERAPIST.

YES  1
NO   2

LTC3319 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 3B SEC E . CHAR.
SEE PHYSICAL THERAPIST IN LAST MONTH
  1

LTC3320 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 3C SEC E . CHAR.
SAW PHYSICAL THERAPIST HOW MANY TIMES IN LAST MONTH
  TIMES  01 -99

LTC3321 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 3D SEC E . CHAR.
SAW PHYSICAL THERAPIST WHERE
  AT HOME            1
  SOMEWHERE ELSE     2
  BOTH               3

LTC3322 INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: QST ITEM 3B SEC E . CHAR.
SEE OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST IN LAST MONTH
  2

LTC3323 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 3C SEC E . CHAR.
SAW OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST HOW MANY TIMES IN LAST MONTH
  TIMES  01 -99

LTC3324 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 3D SEC E . CHAR.
SAW OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST WHERE
  AT HOME            1
  SOMEWHERE ELSE     2
  BOTH               3

LTC3325 INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: QST ITEM 3B SEC E . CHAR.
SEE SPEECH THERAPIST IN LAST MONTH
  3

LTC3326 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 3C SEC E . CHAR.
SAW SPEECH THERAPIST HOW MANY TIMES IN LAST MONTH
  TIMES  01 -99

LTC3327 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 3D SEC E . CHAR.
SAW SPEECH THERAPIST WHERE
  AT HOME            1
  SOMEWHERE ELSE     2
  BOTH               3

LTC3328 INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: QST ITEM 3B SEC E . CHAR.
SAW HEARING THERAPIST IN LAST MONTH
  4

LTC3329 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 3C SEC E . CHAR.
SAW HEARING THERAPIST HOW MANY TIMES IN LAST MONTH
TIMES 01 - 99

LTC3330 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 3D SEC E . CHAR.
SAW HEARING THERAPIST WHERE . 783 MPP_3DH
AT HOME 1
SOMEBODY ELSE 2
BOTH 3

LTC3331 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 3E SEC E . CHAR.
PAY FOR ANY CHARGES FOR THERAPIST VISIT(S) . 784 MPP_E
YES 1
NO 2
INCLUDED WITH OTHER CHARGES 3

LTC3332 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 3F SEC E . CHAR.
HOW MUCH DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THERAPIST VISIT(S) . 785-790 MPP_F_1
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

LTC3333 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:100) . C: QST ITEM 3F SEC E . CHAR.
HOW MUCH PERCENT FOR THERAPIST VISIT(S) . 791-793 MPP_F_2
001 - 100

LTC3334 INTEGER (-2:-1,1) . C: QST ITEM 3F SEC E . CHAR.
DON’T KNOW HOW MUCH WILL PAY FOR THERAPIST VISIT(S) . 794 MPP_F_3

LTC3335 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 3G SEC E . CHAR.
INSURANCE, MEDIACRE, MEDICAID, OR ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR THERAPIST VISIT(S) . 795 MPP_3G
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3336 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM E.1 . CHAR.
REFER TO ITEMS 3E (SC331) AND 3G (SC335) REGARDING PAYMENT FOR THERAPIST VISIT(S) . 796 MPP_CK6
SAMPLE PERSON PAID NOTHING AND NO ONE ELSE WILL PAY 1
ALL OTHERS 2

LTC3337A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 3H SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR THERAPIST VISIT(S) . 797 MPP_3H_1
ONE GENERAL FEE/BLANKET CHARGE 1

LTC3337B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: QST ITEM 3H SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR THERAPIST VISIT(S) . 798 MPP_3H_2
GROUP PRACTICE PREPAYMENT/HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION 1

LTC3337C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: QST ITEM 3H SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR THERAPIST VISIT(S) . 799 MPP_3H_3
WELFARE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE 1

LTC3337D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: QST ITEM 3H SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR THERAPIST VISIT(S) . 800 MPP_3H_4
PRIVATE ORGANIZATION OR CHARITY  1 .

LTC3337E  INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5)  . C: QST ITEM 3H SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR THERAPIST VISIT(S) . 801  MPP_3H_5
FEDERAL, STATE, OR CITY HOSPITAL, CLINIC, OR HEALTH DEPARTMENT  1 .

LTC3337F  INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6)  . C: QST ITEM 3H SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR THERAPIST VISIT(S) . 802  MPP_3H_6
PROFESSIONAL COURTESY  1 .

LTC3338  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7)  . C: QST ITEM 3H SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR THERAPIST VISIT(S) . 803  MPP_3H_7
OTHER  1 .

LTC3339A  INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11)  . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
FROM QST ITEM 3G (SC335) . 804  MPP_3I01
WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S) INSURANCE  1 .

LTC3339B  INTEGER (-2:-1,12:12)  . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
FROM QST ITEM 3G (SC335) . 805  MPP_3I05
WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S) MEDICARE  1 .

LTC3339C  INTEGER (-2:-1,13:13)  . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
FROM QST ITEM 3G (SC335) . 806  MPP_3I07
WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S) MEDICAID  1 .

LTC3340A  INTEGER (-2:-1,14:14)  . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S) VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (VA)  1 .

LTC3340B  INTEGER (-2:-1,15:15)  . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S) HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS  1 .

LTC3341  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)  . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER 01 - 30 . 809-810 MPP_3I11_2

LTC3341  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)  . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER 01 - 30 . 811-812 MPP_3I11_3

LTC3342  INTEGER (-2:-1,16:16)  . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S) CHILDREN (NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS)  1 .

LTC3343  INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60)  . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER 31 - 60 . 814-815 MPP_3I13_2

LTC3344  INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60)  . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER 31 - 60 . 816-817 MPP_3I13_3
PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER

LTC3345 INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
31 - 60
818-819 MPP_3I13_4

LTC3346 INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
31 - 60
820-821 MPP_3I13_5

OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S)

LTC3347A INTEGER (-2:-1,17:17) . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
822 MPP_3I16
FATHER 1

LTC3347B INTEGER (-2:-1,18:18) . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
823 MPP_3I18
MOTHER 1

LTC3347C INTEGER (-2:-1,19:19) . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
824 MPP_3I02
SON-IN-LAW 1

LTC3348A INTEGER (-2:-1,20:20) . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
825 MPP_3I04
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 1

LTC3348B INTEGER (-2:-1,21:21) . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
826 MPP_3I06
BROTHER 1

LTC3348C INTEGER (-2:-1,22:22) . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
827 MPP_3I08
SISTER 1

LTC3349A INTEGER (-2:-1,23:23) . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
828 MPP_3I10
OTHER MALE RELATIVE 1

LTC3349B INTEGER (-2:-1,24:24) . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
829 MPP_3I12
OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S)
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 1

LTC3349C INTEGER (-2:-1,25:25) . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
830 MPP_3I14
PAY FOR VISIT(S)
MALE FRIEND 1

LTC3350A INTEGER (-2:-1,26:26) . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E . CHAR.
831 MPP_3I15
OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S)
FEMALE FRIEND  1

LTC3350B  INTEGER (-2:-1,27:27)  . C: QST ITEM 3I SEC E  . CHAR.
  OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S)  .
    OTHER  1  .

LTC3351  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 4A SEC E  . CHAR.
  DISCUSS PROBLEMS WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS IN LAST MONTH
    YES  1  .
    NO   2  .

LTC3352  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99)  . C: QST ITEM 4B SEC E  . CHAR.
  SEEN MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL HOW MANY TIMES IN LAST MONTH
    TIMES 01 - 99  .

LTC3353  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)  . C: QST ITEM 4C SEC E  . CHAR.
  WILL PAY FOR OWN VISIT(S) TO MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
    YES  1  .
    NO   2  .
    INCLUDED WITH OTHER CHARGES  3  .

LTC3354  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 4D SEC E  . CHAR.
  HOW MUCH DOLLAR AMOUNT TO MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
    DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
    MORE THAN $5000 5001  .

LTC3355  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:100) . C: QST ITEM 4D SEC E  . CHAR.
  HOW MUCH PERCENT TO MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
    001 - 100

LTC3356  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1)  . C: QST ITEM 4D SEC E  . CHAR.
  DON'T KNOW HOW MUCH WILL BE PAYED TO MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
    1  .

LTC3357  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 4E SEC E  . CHAR.
  INSURANCE, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, OR ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR VISIT(S) TO MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
    YES  1  .
    NO   2  .

LTC3358  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: CHK ITEM E.2  . CHAR.
  REFER TO ITEMS 4C (SC353) AND ITEM 4E (SC357) REGARDING PAYMENT
    FOR VISIT(S) TO MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
    SAMPE PERSON PAID NOTHING
    AND NO ONE ELSE WILL PAY  1  .
    ALL OTHERS  2  .

LTC3359A  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1)  . C: QST ITEM 4F SEC E  . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR MENTAL HEALTH VISIT(S) . 849 MPP_4F_1
ONE GENERAL FEE/BLANKET CHARGE 1 .

LTC3359B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: QST ITEM 4F SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR MENTAL HEALTH VISIT(S) . 850 MPP_4F_2
GROUP PRACTICE PREPAYMENT/
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION 1 .

LTC3359C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: QST ITEM 4F SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR MENTAL HEALTH VISIT(S) . 851 MPP_4F_3
WELFARE/PUBLIC ASSISTANCE 1 .

LTC3359D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: QST ITEM 4F SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR MENTAL HEALTH VISIT(S) . 852 MPP_4F_4
PRIVATE ORGANIZATION/CHARITY 1 .

LTC3359E INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: QST ITEM 4F SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR MENTAL HEALTH VISIT(S) . 853 MPP_4F_5
FEDERAL, STATE, OR CITY HOSPITAL,
CLINIC, OR HEALTH DEPARTMENT 1 .

LTC3359F INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) . C: QST ITEM 4F SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR MENTAL HEALTH VISIT(S) . 854 MPP_4F_6
PROFESSIONAL COURTESY 1 .

LTC3360 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7) . C: QST ITEM 4F SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR MENTAL HEALTH VISIT(S) . 855 MPP_4F_7
OTHER 1 .

LTC3361A INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11) . C: QST ITEM 4G SEC E . CHAR.
FROM QST ITEM 3G (SC335) WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S) TO MENTAL HEALTH . 856 MPP_4G01
PROFESSIONAL INSURANCE 1 .

LTC3361B INTEGER (-2:-1,12:12) . C: QST ITEM 4G SEC E . CHAR.
FROM QST ITEM 3G (SC335) WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S) TO MENTAL HEALTH . 857 MPP_4G05
PROFESSIONAL MEDICARE 1 .

LTC3361C INTEGER (-2:-1,13:13) . C: QST ITEM 4G SEC E . CHAR.
FROM QST ITEM 3G (SC335) WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S) TO MENTAL HEALTH . 858 MPP_4G07
PROFESSIONAL MEDICAID 1 .

LTC3362A INTEGER (-2:-1,14:14) . C QST ITEM 4G SEC E . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S) TO MENTAL HEALTH . 859 MPP_4G09
PROFESSIONAL .
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (VA)  1  .

LTC3362B  INTEGER (-2:-1,15:15) . C QST ITEM 4G SEC E
WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S) TO MENTAL HEALTH . 860  MPP_4G11
PROFESSIONAL
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS  1  .

LTC3363  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 4G SEC E . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER FOR MENTAL HEALTH . 861-862 MPP_4G11_2
PROFESSIONAL
01 - 30  .

LTC3363  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 4G SEC E . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER FOR MENTAL HEALTH . 863-864 MPP_4G11_3
PROFESSIONAL
01 - 30  .

LTC3364  INTEGER (-2:-1,16:16) . C: QST ITEM 4G SEC E . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S) TO MENTAL HEALTH . 865  MPP_4G13
PROFESSIONAL
CHILDREN (NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS)  1  .

LTC3365  INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 4G SEC E . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER FOR MENTAL HEALTH . 866-867 MPP_4G13_2
PROFESSIONAL
31 - 60  .

LTC3366  INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 4G SEC E . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER FOR MENTAL HEALTH . 868-869 MPP_4G13_3
PROFESSIONAL
31 - 60  .

LTC3367  INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 4G SEC E . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER FOR MENTAL HEALTH . 870-871 MPP_4G13_4
PROFESSIONAL
31 - 60  .

LTC3368  INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 4G SEC E . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER FOR MENTAL HEALTH . 872-873 MPP_4G13_5
PROFESSIONAL
31 - 60  .

LTC3369A  INTEGER (-2:-1,17:17) . C: QST ITEM 4G SEC E . CHAR.
OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S) TO MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
FATHER  1  .

LTC3369B  INTEGER (-2:-1,18:18) . C: QST ITEM 4G SEC E . CHAR.
OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S) TO MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
MOTHER  1  .

LTC3369C  INTEGER (-2:-1,19:19) . C: QST ITEM 4G SEC E . CHAR.
OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S) TO MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
SON-IN-LAW  1  .
OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR VISIT(S) TO MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL

DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 1

BROTHER 1

SISTER 1

OTHER MALE RELATIVE 1

OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 1

MALE FRIEND 1

FEMALE FRIEND 1

OTHER 1

RECEIVE CARE FROM DENTIST, FOOT DOCTOR, OPTOMETRIST, OR CHIROPRACTOR IN LAST MONTH

YES 1
NO 2

SEE A DENTIST IN LAST MONTH 1

SAW DENTIST HOW MANY TIMES IN LAST MONTH TIMES 01 - 99

SAW DENTIST WHERE
AT HOME 1
SOMewhere ELSE 2
BOTH 3

LTC3377 INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC E . CHAR.
SEE A FOOT DOCTOR IN LAST MONTH 2

LTC3378 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC E . CHAR.
SAW FOOT DOCTOR HOW MANY TIMES IN LAST MONTH
TIMES 01 - 99

LTC3379 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 5D SEC E . CHAR.
SAW FOOT DOCTOR WHERE
AT HOME 1
SOMewhere ELSE 2
BOTH 3

LTC3380 INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC E . CHAR.
SEE A OPTOMETRIST IN LAST MONTH 3

LTC3381 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC E . CHAR.
SAW OPTOMETRIST HOW MANY TIMES IN LAST MONTH
TIMES 01 - 99

LTC3382 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 5D SEC E . CHAR.
SAW OPTOMETRIST WHERE
AT HOME 1
SOMewhere ELSE 2
BOTH 3

LTC3383 INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC E . CHAR.
SEE A CHIROPRACTOR IN LAST MONTH 4

LTC3384 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC E . CHAR.
SAW CHIROPRACTOR HOW MANY TIMES IN LAST MONTH
TIMES 01 - 99

LTC3385 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 5D SEC E . CHAR.
SAW CHIROPRACTOR WHERE
AT HOME 1
SOMewhere ELSE 2
BOTH 3

LTC3386 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC E . CHAR.
GO TO EMERGENCY ROOM OR HOSPITAL CLINIC
AND NOT STAY OVERNIGHT IN LAST MONTH
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3387 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 6B SEC E . CHAR.
WENT TO EMERGENCY ROOM/HOSPITAL CLINIC 903-904 MPP_6B
HOW MANY TIMES IN LAST MONTH                           .
TIMES    01 - 99                                 .

LTC3388 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 7A SEC E . CHAR.
RECEIVE MEDICAL CARE IN DOCTOR'S OFFICE             . 905  MPP_7A
IN LAST MONTH
YES    1                                      .
NO     2                                      .

LTC3389 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC E . CHAR.
RECEIVED CARE IN DOCTORS OFFICE HOW                . 906-907 MPP_7B
MANY TIMES IN LAST MONTH                           .
TIMES    01 - 99                                 .

LTC3390 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 8A SEC E . CHAR.
SEE A DOCTOR IN HOME IN LAST MONTH                  . 908  MPP_8A
YES    1                                      .
NO     2                                      .

LTC3391 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 8B SEC E . CHAR.
SAW A DOCTOR IN HOME IN LAST MONTH                  . 909-910 MPP_8B
HOW MANY TIMES                                     .
TIMES    01 - 99                                 .

LTC3392 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 9 SEC E . CHAR.
HAVE A REGULAR SOURCE OF MEDICAL CARE              . 911  MPP_9
YES    1                                      .
NO     2                                      .

LTC3393 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 10A SEC E . CHAR.
RECEIVE NURSING SERVICES AT HOME                   . 912  MPP_10A
IN LAST MONTH
YES    1                                      .
NO     2                                      .

LTC3394 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM E.3 SEC E . CHAR.
RESPONDENT IS:                                     . 913  MPP_CK12
SAMPLE PERSON     1                               .
PROXY             2                               .

LTC3395 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 11A SEC E . CHAR.
HAD A PROBLEM WHERE WOULD HAVE LINKED TO           . 914  MPP_11A
SEE A DOCTOR BUT DID NOT IN LAST MONTH             .
YES    1                                      .
NO     2                                      .

LTC3396A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 11B SEC E . CHAR.
REASON FOR NOT SEEING A DOCTOR                     . 915  MPP_1105
FINANCIAL                  1                      .

LTC3396B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: QST ITEM 11B SEC E . CHAR.
REASON FOR NOT SEEING A DOCTOR                     . 916  MPP_1106
TIME                       1                      .

LTC3396C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: QST ITEM 11B SEC E . CHAR.
REASON FOR NOT SEEING A DOCTOR                     . 917  MPP_1107
AVAILABILITY OF A DOCTOR   1                      .
LTC3397A INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: QST ITEM 11B SEC E. CHAR.
REASON FOR NOT SEEING A DOCTOR . 918 MPP_1108
TRANSPORTATION 1

LTC3397B INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: QST ITEM 11B SEC E. CHAR.
REASON FOR NOT SEEING A DOCTOR . 919 MPP_1109
NOT FREE TO LEAVE 1

LTC3397C INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) . C: QST ITEM 11B SEC E. CHAR.
REASON FOR NOT SEEING A DOCTOR . 920 MPP_1110
PROBLEM NOT SERIOUS 1

LTC3398A INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7) . C: QST ITEM 11B SEC E. CHAR.
REASON FOR NOT SEEING A DOCTOR . 921 MPP_1111
AFRAID TO FIND OUT WHAT’S WRONG 1

LTC3398B INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8) . C: QST ITEM 11B SEC E. CHAR.
REASON FOR NOT SEEING A DOCTOR . 922 MPP_1112
WEATHER 1

LTC3398C INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9) . C: QST ITEM 11B SEC E. CHAR.
REASON FOR NOT SEEING A DOCTOR . 923 MPP_1113
OTHER REASON(S) 1

LTC3399 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99) . C: QST ITEM 12A SEC E. CHAR.
BOUGHT HOW MANY PRESCRIPTION MEDICINES . 924-925 MPP_12A
IN LAST MONTH
NONE 00
NUMBER 01 - 99

LTC3400 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 12B SEC E. CHAR.
PAY FOR OWN PRESCRIPTIONS . 926 MPP_12B
YES 1
NO 2
FREE - INCLUDED WITH OTHER CHARGES 3

LTC3401 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 12C SEC E. CHAR.
HOW MUCH DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR PRESCRIPTIONS . 927-932 MPP_12C1
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

LTC3402 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:100) . C: QST ITEM 12C SEC E. CHAR.
HOW MUCH PERCENT FOR PRESCRIPTIONS . 933-935 MPP_12C2
001 - 100

LTC3403 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 12C SEC E. CHAR.
DON'T KNOW HOW MUCH PAID FOR PRESCRIPTIONS . 936 MPP_12C3
1

LTC3404 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 12D SEC E. CHAR.
WILL INSURANCE, MEDICAID, OR ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS . 937 MPP_12D
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3405 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM E.4 SEC E. CHAR.
REFER TO ITEMS 12B (SC400) AND 12D (SC404) REGARDING PRESCRIPTIONS.
SAMPLE PERSON PAID NOTHING
AND NO ONE ELSE WILL PAY
ALL OTHERS

LTC3406A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 12E SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR MEDICINES BOUGHT
ONE GENERAL FEE/BLANKET CHARGE

LTC3406B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: QST ITEM 12E SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR MEDICINES BOUGHT
GROUP PRACTICE PREPAYMENT/
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION

LTC3406C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: QST ITEM 12E SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR MEDICINES BOUGHT
WELFARE/PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

LTC3406D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: QST ITEM 12E SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR MEDICINES BOUGHT
PRIVATE ORGANIZATION/CHARITY

LTC3406E INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: QST ITEM 12E SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR MEDICINES BOUGHT
FEDERAL, STATE, OR CITY HOSPITAL,
CLINIC, OR HEALTH DEPARTMENT

LTC3406F INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) . C: QST ITEM 12E SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR MEDICINES BOUGHT
PROFESSIONAL COURTESY

LTC3407 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7) . C: QST ITEM 12E SEC E . CHAR.
WHY WAS THERE NO CHARGE FOR MEDICINES BOUGHT
OTHER

LTC3408A INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11) . C: QST ITEM 12F SEC E . CHAR.
FROM QST ITEM 3G (SC335) WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS
INSURANCE

LTC3408B INTEGER (-2:-1,13:13) . C: QST ITEM 12F SEC E . CHAR.
FROM QST ITEM 3G (SC335) WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS
MEDICAID

LTC3409A INTEGER (-2:-1,14:14) . C: QST ITEM 12F SEC E . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (VA)
WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 1

PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER OF PRESCRIPTIONS
01 - 30

PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER OF PRESCRIPTIONS
01 - 30

WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS
CHILDREN (NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS) 1

PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER OF PRESCRIPTIONS
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER OF PRESCRIPTIONS
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER OF PRESCRIPTIONS
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER OF PRESCRIPTIONS
31 - 60

OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS
FATHER 1

OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS
MOTHER 1

OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS
SON-IN-LAW 1

OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 1

OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS
BROTHER 1

LTC3417C INTEGER (-2:-1,22:22) . C: QST ITEM 12F SEC E . CHAR.
OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS . 968 MPP_1220
SISTER 1

LTC3418A INTEGER (-2:-1,23:23) . C: QST ITEM 12F SEC E . CHAR.
OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS . 969 MPP_1222
OTHER MALE RELATIVE 1

LTC3418B INTEGER (-2:-1,24:24) . C: QST ITEM 12F SEC E . CHAR.
OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS . 970 MPP_1224
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 1

LTC3418C INTEGER (-2:-1,25:25) . C: QST ITEM 12F SEC E . CHAR.
OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS . 971 MPP_1226
MALE FRIEND 1

LTC3419A INTEGER (-2:-1,26:26) . C: QST ITEM 12F SEC E . CHAR.
OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS . 972 MPP_2127
FEMALE FRIEND 1

LTC3419B INTEGER (-2:-1,27:27) . C: QST ITEM 12F SEC E . CHAR.
OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS . 973 MPP_1231
PUBLIC PROGRAM (NON-MEDICAL) 1

LTC3419C INTEGER (-2:-1,28:28) . C: QST ITEM 12F SEC E . CHAR.
OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS . 974 MPP_1232
PRIVATE CHARITY 1

LTC3420A INTEGER (-2:-1,29:29) . C: QST ITEM 12F SEC E . CHAR.
OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS . 975 MPP_1217
MEDICARE 1

LTC3420B INTEGER (-2:-1,30:30) . C: QST ITEM 12F SEC E . CHAR.
OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WILL PAY FOR PRESCRIPTIONS . 976 MPP_1229
OTHER 1

LTC3421 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 13 SEC E . CHAR.
TAKING MEDICINE NOW TO CALM DOWN OR RELIEVE DEPRESSION . 977 MPP_13
YES 1
NO 2

Cognitive Functioning (Section F)

LTC3422 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM F.1 SEC E . CHAR.
RESPONDENT IS:                                         . 978  MNT_CK1
SAMPLE PERSON 1
PROXY 2

LTC3423 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 1 SECT F . CHAR.
WHAT IS THE DATE TODAY . 979  MNT_1
PLUS 1
MINUS 2

LTC3424 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 2 SECT F . CHAR.
WHAT DAY OF THE WEEK IS THIS . 980  MNT_2
PLUS 1
MINUS 2

LTC3425 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 3 SEC F . CHAR.
WHAT IS YOUR STREET ADDRESS . 981  MNT_3
PLUS 1
MINUS 2

LTC3426 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 4 SEC F . CHAR.
IN WHAT STATE IS THIS . 982  MNT_4
PLUS 1
MINUS 2

LTC3427 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 5 SEC F . CHAR.
HOW OLD ARE YOU . 983  MNT_5
PLUS 1
MINUS 2

LTC3428 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 6 SEC F . CHAR.
WHEN WERE YOU BORN . 984  MNT_6
PLUS 1
MINUS 2

LTC3429 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 7 SEC F . CHAR.
WHO IS THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES NOW . 985  MNT_7
PLUS 1
MINUS 2

LTC3430 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 8 SEC F . CHAR.
WHO WAS THE PRESIDENT JUST BEFORE HIM . 986  MNT_8
PLUS 1
MINUS 2

LTC3431 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 9 SEC F . CHAR.
WHAT WAS YOUR MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME . 987  MNT_9
PLUS 1
MINUS 2

LTC3432 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 10 SEC F . CHAR.
SUBTRACT 3 FROM 20 AND KEEP SUBTRACTING . 988  MNT_10
3 FROM EACH NEW NUMBER YOU GET, ALL THE WAY .
DOWN - CAN YOU SUBTRACT 3 FROM THAT .
PLUS 1
MINUS 2
Military Service, Ethnicity, Income and Assets

LTC3433 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM G.1 SEC G . CHAR.
    IS SAMPLE COMPONENT 'C'
    YES 1
    NO 2

LTC3434 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM G.2 SEC G . CHAR.
    SAMPLE PERSON IS:
    MALE 1
    FEMALE 2

LTC3435 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 1A SEC G . CHAR.
    EVER SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES
    YES 1
    NO 2

LTC3436A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 1B SEC G . CHAR.
    SERVED IN ACTIVE DUTY IN US ARMED FORCES WHEN WORLD WAR I (APRIL ’17-NOV ’18)
    1

LTC3436B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: QST ITEM 1B SEC G . CHAR.
    SERVED IN ACTIVE DUTY IN US ARMED FORCES WHEN WORLD WAR II (SEPT ’40-JULY ’47)
    1

LTC3436C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: QST ITEM 1B SEC G . CHAR.
    SERVED IN ACTIVE DUTY IN US ARMED FORCES WHEN KOREAN WAR (JUN ’50-JAN. ’55)
    1

LTC3436D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: QST ITEM 1B SEC G . CHAR.
    SERVED IN ACTIVE DUTY IN US ARMED FORCES WHEN VIETNAM ERA (AUG. ’64-APRIL ’75)
    1

LTC3436E INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: QST ITEM 1B SEC G . CHAR.
    SERVED IN ACTIVE DUTY IN US ARMED FORCES WHEN POST-VIETNAM (MAY ’75-PRESENT)
    1

LTC3436F INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) . C: QST ITEM 1B SEC G . CHAR.
    SERVED IN ACTIVE DUTY IN US ARMED FORCES WHEN OTHER SERVICE (ALL OTHER PERIODS)
    1

LTC3437 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 1C SEC G . CHAR.
    EVER AN ACTIVE MEMBER OF A NATIONAL GUARD OR MILITARY RESERVE UNIT
    YES 1
    NO 2
    DON’T KNOW 3

LTC3438 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 1D SEC G . CHAR.
    ALL ACTIVE DUTY RELATED TO NATIONAL GUARD OR MILITARY RESERVE TRAINING
    YES 1
    NO 2

LTC3439 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 2A SEC G . CHAR.
    HAVE A DISABILITY RELATED TO SERVICE IN
    1000
THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES

YES 1

NO 2

LTC3440 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:100) . C: QST ITEM 2B SEC G . CHAR.
CURRENT VA DISABILITY RATING . 1001-1003 INC_2B
PERCENT 000 - 100

LTC3441 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:16,20:20,30:30,39:39) . CHAR.
ETHNIC ORIGIN OR DESCENT . 1004-1005 INC_3

GERMAN 01
ITALIAN 02
IRISH 03
FRENCH 04
POLISH 05
RUSSIAN 06
ENGLISH 07
SCOTTISH 08
WELSH 09
MEXICAN AMERICAN 10
CHICANO 11
MEXICAN 12
PUERTO RICAN 13
CUBAN 14
CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN (SPANISH COUNTRY) 15
OTHER SPANISH 16
AFRO-AMERICAN (BLACK OR NEGRO) 20
ANOTHER GROUP NOT LISTED 30
DON’T KNOW 39

LTC3442 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 4 SEC G . CHAR.
RACE . 1006 INC_3B
WHITE 1
BLACK 2
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER 3
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, OR ALEUT 4
OTHER 5

LTC3443 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 13A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE FOOD STAMPS IN LAST MONTH . 1007 INC_13A
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3444 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 13B SEC G . CHAR.
VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS RECEIVED . 1008-1013 INC_13B
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

LTC3445 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM G.3 SEC G . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON’S FAMILY IN HOUSEHOLD . 1014 INC_CK2A
HAS
ONE OR MORE PERSONS UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE 1
NO PERSONS UNDER 21 2
LTC3446  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  C: QST ITEM 14A SEC G  CHAR.
RECEIVE PAYMENTS FROM AID TO FAMILIES
WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC OR ADC)
  YES    1
  NO     2

LTC3447  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30,99:99)  CHAR.
C: QST ITEM 14B SEC G  1016-1017 INC_14B
NAME ON CHECK FOR FAMILY AID
PERSON NUMBER  01 - 30, 99

LTC3448  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001)  CHAR.
C: QST ITEM 14C SEC G  1018-1023 INC_14C
AMOUNT OF CHECK FOR FAMILY AID
DOLLARS  0000 - 5000
  MORE THAN $5000  5001

LTC3449  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)  C: QST ITEM 14D SEC G  CHAR.
WHOM DID CHECK FOR FAMILY AID COVER
PERSON NUMBER  01 - 30

LTC3450  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)  C: QST ITEM 14D SEC G  CHAR.
CHECK FOR FAMILY AID COVER ANYONE ELSE
PERSON NUMBER  01 - 30

LTC3451  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)  C: QST ITEM 14D SEC G  CHAR.
CHECK FOR FAMILY AID COVER ANYONE ELSE
PERSON NUMBER  01 - 30

LTC3452  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)  C: QST ITEM 14D SEC G  CHAR.
CHECK FOR FAMILY AID COVER ANYONE ELSE
PERSON NUMBER  01 - 30

LTC3453  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)  C: QST ITEM 14D SEC G  CHAR.
CHECK FOR FAMILY AID COVER ANYONE ELSE
PERSON NUMBER  01 - 30

LTC3454  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  C: QST ITEM 16A SEC G  CHAR.
RECEIVE ANY OTHER WELFARE PAYMENTS IN LAST MONTH
  YES    1
  NO     2

LTC3455  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30,99:99)  CHAR.
C: QST ITEM 15B SEC G  1035-1036 INC_15B
NAME ON WELFARE CHECK
PERSON NUMBER  01 - 30, 99

LTC3456  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001)  CHAR.
C: QST ITEM 15C SEC G  1037-1042 INC_15C
AMOUNT OF WELFARE CHECK
DOLLARS  0000 - 5000
  MORE THAN $5000  5001

LTC3457  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)  C: QST ITEM 15D SEC G  CHAR.
WHOM DID WELFARE CHECK COVER

PERSON NUMBER    01 - 30                          .
LTC3458      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)   . C: QST ITEM 15D SEC G . CHAR.
      WELFARE CHECK COVER ANYONE ELSE                    . 1045-1046 INC_15D2
      PERSON NUMBER    01 - 30                          .
LTC3459      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)   . C: QST ITEM 15D SEC G . CHAR.
      WELFARE CHECK COVER ANYONE ELSE                    . 1047-1048 INC_15D3
      PERSON NUMBER    01 - 30                          .
LTC3460      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)   . C: QST ITEM 15D SEC G . CHAR.
      WELFARE CHECK COVER ANYONE ELSE                    . 1049-1050 INC_15D4
      PERSON NUMBER    01 - 30                          .
LTC3461      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)   . C: QST ITEM 15D SEC G . CHAR.
      WELFARE CHECK COVER ANYONE ELSE                    . 1051-1052 INC_15D5
      PERSON NUMBER    01 - 30                          .
LTC3462      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:16,88:88,99:99)               . CHAR.
      C: QST ITEM 18A SEC G    . 1053-1054 INC_18A
      TOTAL COMBINED INCOME BEFORE DEDUCTIONS            .
      (JOBS, NET FROM BUSINESS/FARM, PENSIONS,          .
      DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, RENT, SOCIAL                  .
      SECURITY ) RECEIVED BY ALL MEMBERS                 .
      OF FAMILY                                            .
      UNDER $3,000                                      01
      $ 3,000 - $ 3,999                                  02
      4,000 -  4,999                                     03
      5,000 -  5,999                                     04
      6,000 -  6,999                                     05
      7,000 -  7,999                                     06
      8,000 -  8,999                                     07
      9,000 -  9,999                                     08
      10,000 - 11,999                                   09
      12,000 - 14,999                                   10
      15,000 - 19,999                                   11
      20,000 - 24,999                                   12
      25,000 - 29,999                                   13
      30,000 - 39,999                                   14
      40,000 - 49,999                                   15
      50,000 OR MORE                                    16
      REFUSED                                           88
      DON’T KNOW                                       99
LTC3463      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)   . C: CHK ITEM G.4 SEC G . CHAR.
      FAMILY MEMBERS OVER 15 YEARS OF AGE                 . 1055 INC_CK3
      OTHER THAN SPOUSE - LIVING WITH                     .
      SAMPLE PERSON                                      .
      YES       1                                      .
      NO        2                                      .
LTC3464      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:16,88:88,99:99)               . CHAR.
      C: QST ITEM 18B SEC G    . 1056-1057 INC_18B
      TOTAL COMBINED INCOME BEFORE DEDUCTIONS            .
      (JOBS, NET FROM BUSINESS/FARM, PENSIONS,          .
      DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, RENT, SOCIAL                  .
      SECURITY ) RECEIVED BY ONLY HUSBAND                .
AND WIFE

UNDER $3,000  01
$ 3,000 - $ 3,999  02
4,000 -  4,999  03
5,000 -  5,999  04
6,000 -  6,999  05
7,000 -  7,999  06
8,000 -  8,999  07
9,000 -  9,999  08
10,000 - 11,999  09
12,000 - 14,999 10
15,000 - 19,999 11
20,000 - 24,999 12
25,000 - 29,999 13
30,000 - 39,999 14
40,000 - 49,999 15
50,000 OR MORE 16
REFUSED  88
DON'T KNOW 99

LTC3465  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99)  C: QST ITEM 19 SEC G  CHAR.
HOW MANY VEHICLES OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
NONE  00
VEHICLES  01 - 99

LTC3466  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  C: QST ITEM 20A SEC G  CHAR.
ARE SAMPLE PERSON’S QUARTERS OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT BY SOMEONE IN HOUSEHOLD
YES  1
NO  2

LTC3467  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  C: QST ITEM 20B SEC G  CHAR.
ARE SAMPLE PERSON’S LIVING QUARTERS RENTED FOR CASH OR OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT
RENTED FOR CASH  1
OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT  2

LTC3468  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001)  C: QST ITEM 21 SEC G  CHAR.
RENT PER MONTH DOLLARS
0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000  5001

LTC3469  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1)  C: QST ITEM 22 SEC G  CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON’S LIVING QUARTERS ARE RENTED IN WHOSE NAME
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER  1

LTC3470  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)  C: QST ITEM 22 SEC G  CHAR.
PERSON NUMBERS OF NAME RENTED UNDER  1 - 30

LTC3470  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)  C: QST ITEM 22 SEC G  CHAR.
PERSON NUMBERS OF NAME RENTED UNDER  1 - 30
IN WHOSE NAME IS HOUSE/APARTMENT
CHILD(REN) OF SAMPLE PERSON (NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS)

PERSON NUMBER OF RENTER OF SAMPLE PERSON’S LIVING QUARTERS

PERSON NUMBER OF RENTER OF SAMPLE PERSON’S LIVING QUARTERS

PERSON NUMBER OF RENTER OF SAMPLE PERSON’S LIVING QUARTERS

PERSON NUMBER OF RENTER OF SAMPLE PERSON’S LIVING QUARTERS

OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN WHOSE NAME THIS HOUSE/APARTMENT IS RENTED

PRESENT VALUE OF HOME

MORTGAGE ON HOME (LOT/FARM)

HOW MUCH IS STILL OWED ON HOME (LOT/FARM)

HOW MUCH IS MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENTS
MORE THAN $5000             5001                  .

LTC3481    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1)    . C: QST ITEM 24 SEC G    . CHAR.
WHO OWNS THIS (HOUSE/APARTMENT)                    . 1097  INC_25_1
    HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 1                            .  

LTC3482    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)    . C: QST ITEM 24 SEC G    . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS                . 1098-1099 INC_25_1A
WHO OWN HOUSE/APARTMENT                        .  
    01 - 30                                      .  

LTC3482    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)    . C: QST ITEM 24 SEC G    . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS                . 1100-1101 INC_25_1B
WHO OWN HOUSE/APARTMENT                                .  
    01 - 30                                      .  

LTC3483    INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2)    . C: QST ITEM 24 SEC G    . CHAR.
WHO OWNS THIS (HOUSE/APARTMENT)                    . 1102  INC_25_2
    CHILD(REN) OF SAMPLE PERSON                     .  
    (NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBER)        1                         .  

LTC3484    INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60)    . C: QST ITEM 24 SEC G    . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER                               . 1103-1104 INC_25_2A
OF SAMPLE PERSON’S LIVING QUARTERS                   .  
    31 - 60                                      .  

LTC3485    INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60)    . C: QST ITEM 24 SEC G    . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER                               . 1105-1106 INC_25_2B
OF SAMPLE PERSON’S LIVING QUARTERS                   .  
    31 - 60                                      .  

LTC3486    INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60)    . C: QST ITEM 24 SEC G    . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER                               . 1107-1108 INC_25_2C
OF SAMPLE PERSON’S LIVING QUARTERS                   .  
    31 - 60                                      .  

LTC3487    INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60)    . C: QST ITEM 24 SEC G    . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER OF PAYER                               . 1109-1110 INC_25_2D
OF SAMPLE PERSON’S LIVING QUARTERS                   .  
    31 - 60                                      .  

LTC3488    INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3)    . C: QST ITEM 24 SEC G    . CHAR.
WHO OWNS THIS (HOUSE APARTMENT)                      . 1111  INC_25_3
    OTHER NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS                    .  
    1                                             .  

LTC3489    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)    . C: QST ITEM 25A SEC G    . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON OR SPOUSE HAVE SAVINGS                . 1112  INC_26A1
ACCOUNTS IN A BANK, SAVINGS AND LOAN                .  
    YES                                            1  
    NO                                             2  

LTC3490    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)    . C: QST ITEM 25B SEC G    . CHAR.
HAVE CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT OR OTHER                . 1113  INC_26A2
SAVINGS CERTIFICATES IN LAST MONTH                  .  

YES 1
NO 2

LTC3491 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 25C SEC G CHAR.
IN LAST MONTH OWN MONEY MARKET FUNDS, US GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (SAVINGS BONDS, MONEY MARKET ACCOUNTS, MUNICIPAL OR CORPORATE BONDS, MORTGAGES) OR OTHER INTEREST EARNERS
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3492A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) C: QST ITEM 25D SEC G CHAR.
ASSETS OWNED: MONEY MARKET FUNDS 1

LTC3492B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) C: QST ITEM 25D SEC G CHAR.
ASSETS OWNED: U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES 1

LTC3492C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) C: QST ITEM 25D SEC G CHAR.
ASSETS OWNED: MUNICIPAL OR CORPORATE BONDS 1

LTC3492D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) C: QST ITEM 25D SEC G CHAR.
ASSETS OWNED: MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT 1

LTC3492E INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) C: QST ITEM 25D SEC G CHAR.
ASSETS OWNED: MORTGAGES 1

LTC3492F INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) C: QST ITEM 25D SEC G CHAR.
ASSETS OWNED: OTHER 1

LTC3493 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 25E SEC G CHAR.
OWN ANY STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUND SHARES
IN LAST MONTH
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3494 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 25F SEC G CHAR.
RENTAL INCOME
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3495 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 25G SEC G CHAR.
HAVE FINANCIAL INTEREST IN A BUSINESS
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3496A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) C: CHK ITEM G.5 SEC G CHAR.
RESPONDENT HAD: SAVINGS ACCOUNTS 1

LTC3496B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) C: CHK ITEM G.5 SEC G CHAR.
RESPONDENT HAD:
SAVINGS CERTIFICATES 1
MONEY MARKET FUND 1
MONEY MARKET FUND 1
U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES 1
MUNICIPAL OR CORPORATE BONDS 1
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT 1
STOCK OR MUTUAL FUND SHARES 1
NONE 1

ESTIMATE OF TOTAL AMOUNT OF ASSETS
IN LAST MONTH
DOLLARS 000000 - 500000
MORE THAN $500000 500001

PROXY’S PERSON NUMBER
02 - 60, 99

RESPONDENT(S) TO QUESTIONS
SAMPLE PERSON ANSWERED ALL 1
PROXY ANSWERED ALL QUESTIONS 2
BOTH SAMPLE AND PROXY 3

PROXY’S PERSON NUMBER
LTC3503 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 2 SEC H . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON SHOW ANY SIGNS OF CONFUSION . 1144 OBS_7_1
DURING THE INTERVIEW .
YES 1 .
.
LTC3504 INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: QST ITEM 2 SEC H . CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON SHOW ANY SIGNS OF CONFUSION . 1145 OBS_7_2
DURING THE INTERVIEW .
NO 2 .
.
LTC3505A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: FLAP ITEM 1 . CHAR.
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING - ADL . 1146 ADL_EAT
EATING 1 .
.
LTC3505B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: FLAP ITEM 1 . CHAR.
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING - ADL . 1147 ADL_BED
GETTING IN/OUT OF BED 1 .
.
LTC3505C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: FLAP ITEM 1 . CHAR.
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING - ADL . 1148 ADL_IBD
DID NOT GET OUT OF BED AT ALL 1 .
.
LTC3505D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: FLAP ITEM 1 . CHAR.
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING - ADL . 1149 ADL_INS
GETTING AROUND INSIDE 1 .
.
LTC3505E INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: FLAP ITEM 1 . CHAR.
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING - ADL . 1150 ADL_DRS
DRESSING 1 .
.
LTC3505F INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) . C: FLAP ITEM 1 . CHAR.
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING - ADL . 1151 ADL_WHL
CONFINED TO A WHEELCHAIR 1 .
.
LTC3505G INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7) . C: FLAP ITEM 1 . CHAR.
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING - ADL . 1152 ADL_DRS
BATHING 1 .
.
LTC3505H INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8) . C: FLAP ITEM 1 . CHAR.
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING - ADL . 1153 ADL_TOI
GETTING TO THE BATHROOM OR USING THE TOILET 1 .
.
LTC3505I INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9) . C: FLAP ITEM 1 . CHAR.
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING - ADL . 1154 ADL_TOI
DOING HEAVY WORK 1 .
.
LTC3506A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: FLAP ITEM 2 . CHAR.
INSTRUMENTAL ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING - IADL . 1155 IDL_HVW
DOING HEAVY WORK 1 .
.
LTC3506B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: FLAP ITEM 2 . CHAR.
INSTRUMENTAL ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING - IADL . 1156 IDL_LTW

DOING LIGHT WORK                    1             .
LTC3506C    INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3)     . C: FLAP ITEM 2        . CHAR.
INSTRUMENTAL ACTIVITIES OF DAILY                       . 1157  IDL_LND
LIVING - IADL                   .
DOING LAUNDRY                   1             .
LTC3506D    INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4)     . C: FLAP ITEM 2        . CHAR.
INSTRUMENTAL ACTIVITIES OF DAILY                       . 1158  IDL_MLS
LIVING - IADL                   .
PREPARING MEALS                   1             .
LTC3506E    INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5)     . C: FLAP ITEM 2        . CHAR.
INSTRUMENTAL ACTIVITIES OF DAILY                       . 1159  IDL_SHP
LIVING - IADL                   .
SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES                  1             .
LTC3506F    INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6)     . C: FLAP ITEM 2        . CHAR.
INSTRUMENTAL ACTIVITIES OF DAILY                       . 1160  IDL_OUT
LIVING - IADL                   .
GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE                  1             .
LTC3506G    INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7)     . C: FLAP ITEM 2        . CHAR.
INSTRUMENTAL ACTIVITIES OF DAILY                       . 1161  IDL_WLK
LIVING - IADL                   .
GOING PLACES OUTSIDE OF WALKING                  1             .
DISTANCE                   1             .
LTC3506H    INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8)     . C: FLAP ITEM 2        . CHAR.
INSTRUMENTAL ACTIVITIES OF DAILY                       . 1162  IDL_MON
LIVING - IADL                   .
MANAGING MONEY                  1             .
LTC3506I    INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9)     . C: FLAP ITEM 2        . CHAR.
INSTRUMENTAL ACTIVITIES OF DAILY                       . 1163  IDL_TEL
LIVING - IADL                   .
MAKING TELEPHONE CALLS                  1             .

1984 INSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE (FORM LTC-7)

RECORD: INSTIT84
ITEMS: LTC7-7      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST IT        . CHAR.
        THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED WITH:                      . 1164  ICF_PROXY
        SAMPLE PERSON AND PROXY(IES) 1                .
        PROXY(IES) ONLY                          2             .
LTC7SC01    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST ITEM 1 SEC 1 . CHAR.
        WHAT IS THE DATE TODAY                    . 1165  ICF_1
        PLUS                                      1             .
        MINUS                                     2             .
LTC7SC02    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST ITEM 2 SEC 1 . CHAR.
        WHAT DAY OF THE WEEK IS THIS                . 1166  ICF_2
        PLUS                                      1             .
        MINUS                                     2             .
WHAT IS THE NAME OF THIS PLACE
PLUS 1
MINUS 2

IN WHAT STATE IS THIS
PLUS 1
MINUS 2

HOW OLD ARE YOU
PLUS 1
MINUS 2

WHEN WERE YOU BORN
PLUS 1
MINUS 2

WHO IS THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES NOW
PLUS 1
MINUS 2

WHO WAS THE PRESIDENT JUST BEFORE HIM
PLUS 1
MINUS 2

WHAT WAS YOUR MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME
PLUS 1
MINUS 2

SUBTRACT 3 FROM 20 AND KEEP SUBTRACTING 3 FROM EACH NEW NUMBER YOU GET, ALL THE WAY DOWN - CAN YOU SUBTRACT 3 FROM THAT
PLUS 1
MINUS 2

DURING PAST WEEK, DID ANY PERSON HELP SAMPLE PERSON EAT
YES 1
NO 2
DID NOT EAT AT ALL 3

DID SOMEONE FEED SAMPLE PERSON
YES 1
NO 2

DID SOMEONE HELP SAMPLE PERSON CUT MEAT
YES 1
NO 2
OR BUTTER BREAD

YES 1
NO  2

LTC7SC14 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 1D SEC 2. CHAR.
DID SAMPLE PERSON USE SPECIAL UTENSILS OR SPECIAL DISHES TO HELP HIM/HER EAT
YES 1
NO  2

LTC7SC15 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 2A SEC 2. CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON GET OUT OF BED IN LAST WEEK
YES 1
NO  2

LTC7SC16 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 2B SEC 2. CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON HAVE HELP GETTING OUT OF BED
YES 1
NO  2

LTC7SC17 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 2C SEC 2. CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON LIFTED IN/OUT OF BED
YES 1
NO  2

LTC7SC18 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 2D SEC 2. CHAR.
DOES SAMPLE PERSON USE - SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (WHEELCHAIR, RAILING, WALKER, CANE) TO GET IN/OUT OF BED
YES 1
NO  2

LTC7SC19 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 3A SEC 2. CHAR.
PAST WEEK SAMPLE PERSON GET AROUND INDOORS
YES 1
NO  2

LTC7SC20 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 3B SEC 2. CHAR.
DOES SAMPLE PERSON - HAVE HELP GETTING AROUND INDOORS
YES 1
NO  2

LTC7SC21 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 3C SEC 2. CHAR.
DOES SAMPLE PERSON - USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (WHEELCHAIR, CANE, OTHER DEVICE) TO GET AROUND INDOORS
YES 1
NO  2

LTC7SC22 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 3D SEC 2. CHAR.
DOES SAMPLE PERSON - USE WHEELCHAIR
YES 1
NO  2

LTC7SC23 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 3E SEC 2. CHAR.
IS SAMPLE PERSON - ABLE TO GET AROUND AT ALL WITHOUT WHEELCHAIR

YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC24 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 4A SEC 2. CHAR. DURING PAST WEEK, DID SAMPLE PERSON GET DRESSED AT ALL

YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC25 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 4B SEC 2. CHAR. DOES SAMPLE PERSON - USUALLY HAVE HELP GETTING DRESSED

YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC26 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 4C SEC 2. CHAR. SOMEONE PUT ON ALL SAMPLE PERSON’S CLOTHES

YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC27 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 4D SEC 2. CHAR. DOES SAMPLE PERSON - WEAR SPECIAL CLOTHING OR USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TO DRESS

YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC28 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 4E SEC 2. CHAR. DOES SAMPLE PERSON - HAVE HELP CHANGING PAJAMAS OR GOWN

YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC29 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 5A SEC 2. CHAR. DURING LAST WEEK WAS SAMPLE PERSON ABLE TO TAKE A BATH OR SHOWER

YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC30 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC 2. CHAR. DOES SAMPLE PERSON - HAVE HELP TAKING BATH OR SHOWER

YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC31 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC 2. CHAR. SOMEONE BATH THE SAMPLE PERSON

YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC32 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 5D SEC 2. CHAR. DOES SAMPLE PERSON - HAVE HELP GETTING IN/OUT OF SHOWER

YES 1
NO 2
LTC7SC33 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 5E SEC 2. CHAR.
DOES SAMPLE PERSON - USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (SHOWER SEAT, TUB STOOL, GRAB BARS) TO HELP HIM/HER BATHE
YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC34 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 5F SEC 2. CHAR.
DOES SAMPLE PERSON WASH AT SINK OR BASIN
YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC35 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 5G SEC 2. CHAR.
DURING PAST WEEK, HAS SAMPLE PERSON HAD A BED BATH
YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC36 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 6A SEC 2. CHAR.
HAS SAMPLE PERSON USED TOILET IN LAST WEEK
YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC37 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 6B SEC 2. CHAR.
DOES SAMPLE PERSON - HAVE HELP GETTING TO BATHROOM OR USING TOILET
YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC38 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 6C SEC 2. CHAR.
DOES SAMPLE PERSON - HAVE HELP GETTING ON/OFF TOILET, ARRANGE OR CLEAN HIMSELF/HERSELF
YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC39 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 6D SEC 2. CHAR.
DOES SAMPLE PERSON - USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (BED PAN, PORTABLE TOILET, SPECIAL UNDERWEAR) TO TAKE CARE OF TOILET NEEDS
YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC40 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 6E SEC 2. CHAR.
DOES SAMPLE PERSON - USE DEVICE SUCH AS URINARY CATHETER OR A COLOSTOMY BAG
YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC41 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 6F SEC 2. CHAR.
DOES SAMPLE PERSON - TAKE CARE OF DEVICE HIMSELF/HERSELF
SELF CARE 1
WITH HELP 2

LTC7SC42 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 6G SEC 2. CHAR.
DURING PAST WEEK HAD TROUBLE CONTROLLING BLADDER OR BOWELS AND WET OR SOILED HIMSELF/HERSELF DAY/NIGHT.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC43 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 6H SEC 2. CHAR.
DOES SAMPLE PERSON - CLEAN UP HIMSELF/HERSELF OR HAVE HELP.
SELF CARE 1
WITH HELP 2

LTC7SC44 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 7A SEC 2. CHAR.
DOES SAMPLE PERSON - GET AROUND OUTDOORS WITH/WITHOUT HELP.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC45 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 7B SEC 2. CHAR.
DOES SAMPLE PERSON - NEED HELP TO GET AROUND OUTDOORS.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC46 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 7C SEC 2. CHAR.
DOES SAMPLE PERSON - USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT LIKE CANE OR WALKER WHEN OUTDOORS.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC47 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 7D SEC 2. CHAR.
DOES SAMPLE PERSON - USE EQUIPMENT ALONE OR WITH HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON.
BY SELF 1
WITH HELP 2

LTC7SC48 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 8A SEC 2. CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON OF SPANISH OR HISPANIC ORIGIN.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC49 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) C: QST ITEM 8B SEC 2. CHAR.
SAMPLE PERSON’S ORIGIN
WHITE 1
BLACK 2
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER 3
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, OR ALEUT 4
OTHER 5

LTC7SC50 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:12) C: QST ITEM 1 SEC 3. CHAR.
TO FACILITY
MONTH 01 - 12

LTC7SC51 INTEGER (-2:-1,60:84) . C: QST ITEM 1 SEC 3. CHAR.
  YEAR SAMPLE PERSON MOST RECENTLY ADMITTED TO FACILITY
  YEAR 60 -84

LTC7SC52 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM A SEC 3. CHAR.
  WAS MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE BEFORE APRIL 1, 1982
  YES 1
  NO 2

LTC7SC53 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:7) . C: QST ITEM 2 SEC 3. CHAR.
  TYPE OF LIVING PLACE BEFORE ADMITTANCE TO FACILITY
  HOUSE, APARTMENT, MOBILE HOME 1
  RENTED ROOM IN HOUSE, APARTMENT, MOBILE HOME, ROOMING OR BOARDING 2
  HOUSE, HOTEL OR MOTEL 3
  RETIREMENT OR REST HOME, FOSTER CARE, PERSONAL CARE, OR RESIDENTIAL CARE 4
  HOME 5
  NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME 6
  HOSPITAL 7
  OTHER 8
  DON'T KNOW 9

LTC7SC54 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:10) . C: QST ITEM 3A SEC 3. CHAR.
  NOT COUNTING THIS TIME, IN THE LAST TWO YEARS, HOW MANY TIMES HAS SAMPLE PERSON BEEN A PATIENT IN A NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME
  NONE 00
  TIMES 01 - 10

LTC7SC55 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:12) . C: QST ITEM 3B SEC 3. CHAR.
  MONTH ADMITTED LAST TIME TO NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME
  MONTH 01 - 12

LTC7SC56 INTEGER (-2:-1,65:84) . C: QST ITEM 3B SEC 3. CHAR.
  YEAR ADMITTED LAST TIME TO NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME
  YEAR 65 - 84

LTC7SC57 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:12) . C: QST ITEM 3C SEC 3. CHAR.
  MONTH ADMITTED TIME BEFORE THAT TO NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME
  MONTH 01 - 12

LTC7SC58 INTEGER (-2:-1,60:84) . C: QST ITEM 3C SEC 3. CHAR.
  YEAR ADMITTED TIME BEFORE THAT TO NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME
  YEAR 60 - 84
IN LAST YEAR HAS SAMPLE PERSON BEEN A PATIENT IN A HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER.

YES    1
NO     2

HOW MANY TIMES A PATIENT IN A HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT TIMES 01 - 30

IN A HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT THAT TIME/LAST TIME ADMITTED - MONTH MONTH 01 - 12

IN A HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT THAT TIME/LAST TIME ADMITTED - YEAR YEAR 83 - 84

IN A HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT NEXT TO LAST TIME ADMITTED - MONTH MONTH 01 - 12

IN A HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT NEXT TO LAST TIME ADMITTED - YEAR YEAR 83 - 84

IN A HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT TIME BEFORE THAT ADMITTED - MONTH MONTH 01 - 12

IN A HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT TIME BEFORE THAT ADMITTED - YEAR YEAR 83 - 84

WHO WAS PAYING FOR ROOM, BOARD AND NURSING CARE AT TIME OF ADMISSION TO FACILITY - SAMPLE PERSON (INCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY) 1

WHO WAS PAYING FOR ROOM, BOARD AND NURSING CARE AT TIME OF ADMISSION TO FACILITY - SPOUSE 1

WHO WAS PAYING FOR ROOM, BOARD AND NURSING CARE AT TIME OF ADMISSION TO FACILITY - CHILDREN 1
WHO WAS PAYING FOR ROOM, BOARD AND NURSING CARE AT TIME OF ADMISSION TO FACILITY:

- OTHER RELATIVES 1

WHO WAS PAYING FOR ROOM, BOARD AND NURSING CARE AT TIME OF ADMISSION TO FACILITY:

- NONRELATIVES 1

WHO WAS PAYING FOR ROOM, BOARD AND NURSING CARE AT TIME OF ADMISSION TO FACILITY:

- PRIVATE INSURANCE 1

WHO WAS PAYING FOR ROOM, BOARD AND NURSING CARE AT TIME OF ADMISSION TO FACILITY:

- MEDICARE 1

WHO WAS PAYING FOR ROOM, BOARD AND NURSING CARE AT TIME OF ADMISSION TO FACILITY:

- MEDICAID 1

WHO WAS PAYING FOR ROOM, BOARD AND NURSING CARE AT TIME OF ADMISSION TO FACILITY:

- OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE 1

WHO WAS PAYING FOR ROOM, BOARD AND NURSING CARE AT TIME OF ADMISSION TO FACILITY:

- VA, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA 1

WHO PAID THE MOST - FROM ABOVE CODES:

- CODE 01 - 11

CHECK ITEM - CURRENT MONTH AND YEAR ENTERED IN ITEM 1 SECTION 3 - SC’S:

- 50 : 51
  - YES 1
  - NO 2

WHO PAYS FOR ROOM, BOARD, AND NURSING CARE NOW:

- SAMPLE PERSON (INCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY) 1
WHO PAYS FOR ROOM, BOARD, AND NURSING                  . 1260  AMN_6A02
CARE NOW
SPouse 1

LTC7S72C     INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC 3. CHAR.
WHO PAYS FOR ROOM, BOARD, AND NURSING                  . 1261  AMN_6A03
CARE NOW
CHILDREN 1

LTC7S72D     INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC 3. CHAR.
WHO PAYS FOR ROOM, BOARD, AND NURSING                  . 1262  AMN_6A04
CARE NOW
OTHER RELATIVES 1

LTC7S72E     INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC 3. CHAR.
WHO PAYS FOR ROOM, BOARD, AND NURSING                  . 1263  AMN_6A05
CARE NOW
NONRELATIVES 1

LTC7S72F     INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC 3. CHAR.
WHO PAYS FOR ROOM, BOARD, AND NURSING                  . 1264  AMN_6A06
CARE NOW
PRIVATE INSURANCE 1

LTC7S73A     INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7) . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC 3. CHAR.
WHO PAYS FOR ROOM, BOARD, AND NURSING                  . 1265  AMN_6A07
CARE NOW
MEDICARE 1

LTC7S73B     INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8) . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC 3. CHAR.
WHO PAYS FOR ROOM, BOARD, AND NURSING                  . 1266  AMN_6A08
CARE NOW
MEDICAID 1

LTC7S73C     INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9) . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC 3. CHAR.
WHO PAYS FOR ROOM, BOARD, AND NURSING                  . 1267  AMN_6A09
CARE NOW
OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE 1

LTC7S73D     INTEGER (-2:-1,10:10) . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC 3. CHAR.
WHO PAYS FOR ROOM, BOARD, AND NURSING                  . 1268  AMN_6A10
CARE NOW
VA, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA 1

LTC7SC74     INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11) . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC 3. CHAR.
WHO PAYS FOR ROOM, BOARD, AND NURSING                  . 1269  AMN_6A11
CARE NOW
OTHER 1

LTC7SC75     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:11) . C: QST ITEM 6B SEC 3. CHAR.
WHO PAID THE MOST - FROM ABOVE CODES                  . 1270-1271 AMN_6C
FOR ROOM, BOARD, AND NURSING CARE
CODE 01 - 11

LTC7SC76     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM C SEC 3. CHAR.
IS MEDICAID (CODE 08) MARKED IN ITEM 5A                . 1272  AMN_CK6
SC 68
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Is Medicaid (Code 08) marked in Item 6A</td>
<td>1273 AMN_CK7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month Medicaid began paying these charges</td>
<td>1274-1275 AMN_7_M1</td>
<td>For Room, Board, and Nursing Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month</td>
<td>01 - 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Medicaid began paying these charges</td>
<td>1276-1277 AMN_7_M2</td>
<td>For Room, Board, and Nursing Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>65 - 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covered by any public assistance program, other than Medicaid, that pays for health care such as Room, Board, and Nursing Care</td>
<td>1278 AMN_9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Know</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now covered by CHAMPUS or CHAMPVA</td>
<td>1279 AMN_10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Know</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now covered by private health insurance plan which pays any part of a hospital, doctor's, or surgeon's bill</td>
<td>1280 AMN_11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Know</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship to person to contact in case of emergency</td>
<td>1281 AMN_12B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Son/Daughter</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Relative</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonrelative Guardian</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Nonrelative</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of beds regularly maintained</td>
<td>2182-1285 BED_2</td>
<td>For Residents at this Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Beds</td>
<td>1 - 5000</td>
<td>More Than 5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More Than 5000</td>
<td>5001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THIS FACILITY CERTIFIED AS MEDICARE SKILLED NURSING FACILITY
YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC86  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5001) . C: QST ITEM 2B SEC 4. CHAR.
HOW MANY BEDS CERTIFIED AS MEDICARE SKILLED NURSING FACILITY BEDS
NUMBER BEDS 1 - 5000
MORE THAN 5000 5001

LTC7SC87  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 2C SEC 4. CHAR.
THIS FACILITY CERTIFIED AS MEDICAID SKILLED NURSING FACILITY
YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC88  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5001) . C: QST ITEM 2D SEC 4. CHAR.
HOW MANY BEDS CERTIFIED AS MEDICAID SKILLED NURSING FACILITY BEDS
NUMBER BEDS 1 - 5000
MORE THAN 5000 5001

LTC7SC89  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 2E SEC 4. CHAR.
THIS FACILITY CERTIFIED AS MEDICAID INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITY
YES 1
NO 2

LTC7SC90  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5001) . C: QST ITEM 2F SEC 4. CHAR.
HOW MANY BEDS CERTIFIED AS MEDICAID INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITY BEDS
NUMBER BEDS 1 - 5000
MORE THAN 5000 5001

LTC7SC91  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 2G SEC 4. CHAR.
HOW MANY BEDS NOT CERTIFIED UNDER EITHER MEDICARE OR MEDICAID
NUMBER BEDS 0 - 5000
MORE THAN 5000 5001

1984 DECEASED QUESTIONNAIRE (FORM LTC-6)

RECORD: DECEAS84

ITEMS: LTC6-3 CHARACTER*3 . C: QST ITEM 3 . CHAR.
INTERVIEWER CODE
FIRST CHARACTER A - Z
SECOND/THIRD CHARACTER 01 - 99

LTC6-6AM  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:12) . C: QST ITEM 6A . CHAR.
RECORD OF INTERVIEW - MONTH 01 - 12

LTC6-6AD  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:31) . C: QST ITEM 6A . CHAR.
RECORD OF INTERVIEW - DAY 01 - 31
LTC6-6C INTEGER (-2:-1,1:120) C: QST ITEM 6C CHAR.
RECORD OF INTERVIEW - TOTAL TIME IN MINUTES
MINUTES 001 - 120

LTC6-6D INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) C: QST ITEM 6D CHAR.
RECORD OF INTERVIEW - TELEPHONE OR PERSONAL VISIT
TELEPHONE 1
PERSONAL 2
BOTH 3

LTC6-7A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:6) C: QST ITEM 7A CHAR.
NONINTERVIEW REASONS TELEPHONE
NO TELEPHONE 1
NO ANSWER AFTER REPEATED CALLS 2
PROXY UNAVAILABLE-TEMPORARILY ABSENT 3
PROXY REFUSED 4
PROXY UNAVAILABLE-UNABLE TO RESPOND 5
OTHER 6

LTC6-7B INTEGER (-2:-1,1:6) C: QST ITEM 7B CHAR.
NONINTERVIEW REASONS PERSONAL VISIT
UNABLE TO LOCATE PROXY 1
PROXY-NOONE HOME 2
PROXY UNAVAILABLE-TEMPORARILY ABSENT 3
PROXY REFUSED 4
PROXY UNAVAILABLE-UNABLE TO RESPOND 5
OTHER 6

LTC6-8C INTEGER (-2:-1,2:13) C: QST ITEM 8C CHAR.
PROXY INFORMATION - WHAT IS YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO SAMPLE PERSON
SPOUSE 02
SON/DAUGHTER 03
SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 04
PARENT 05
PARENT-IN-LAW 06
BROTHER/SISTER 07
BROTHER-IN-LAW/ SISTER-IN-LAW 08
GRANDCHILD 09
OTHER RELATIVE 10
EMPLOYEE 11
OTHER NONRELATIVE 12
UNABLE TO BE DETERMINED 13

LTC6SC01 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:12) C: QST ITEM 1 CHAR.
WHEN DID SAMPLE PERSON DIE - MONTH
MONTH 01 - 12
LTC6SC02      INTEGER (-2:-1,75:84) . C: QST ITEM 1       . CHAR.
  WHEN DID SAMPLE PERSON DIE - YEAR  75 - 84 .
LTC6SC03      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1)   . C: QST ITEM 1       . CHAR.
  WHEN DID SAMPLE PERSON DIE - DON'T KNOW 1 .
LTC6SC04      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:7)   . C: QST ITEM 2A      . CHAR.
  WHERE DID SAMPLE PERSON DIE HOSPITAL 1 .
  NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME 2 .
  OWN HOME 3 .
  HOME OF RELATIVE OR FRIEND 4 .
  REST HOME OR HOME FOR THE AGED OR NEEDY 5 .
  OTHER 6 .
  DON'T KNOW 7 .
LTC6SC05      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)   . C: QST ITEM 2B     . CHAR.
  SHORT STAY GENERAL HOSPITAL OR LONG STAY HOSPITAL SUCH AS MENTAL HOSPITAL WHERE SAMPLE PERSON DIED SHORT STAY 1 .
  LONG STAY 2 .
  DON'T KNOW 3 .
LTC6SC06      INTEGER (-2:-1,12)    . C: QST ITEM 2C      . CHAR.
  MONTH SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL MONTH 01 - 12 .
LTC6SC07      INTEGER (-2:-1,80:84) . C: QST ITEM 2C      . CHAR.
  YEAR SAMPLE PERSON WAS ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL YEAR 80 - 84 .
LTC6SC08      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1)   . C: QST ITEM 2C      . CHAR.
  DON'T KNOW WHEN SAMPLE PERSON WAS ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL DON'T KNOW 1 .
LTC6SC09      INTEGER (-2:-1,12)    . C: QST ITEM 2D      . CHAR.
  MONTH SAMPLE PERSON WAS ADMITTED TO NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME MONTH 01 - 12 .
LTC6SC10      INTEGER (-2:-1,60:84) . C: QST ITEM 2D      . CHAR.
  YEAR SAMPLE PERSON WAS ADMITTED TO NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME YEAR 60 - 84 .
LTC6SC11      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1)   . C: QST ITEM 2D      . CHAR.
  DON'T KNOW WHEN SAMPLE PERSON WAS 1336 DEC_2D_DK
ADMITTED TO NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME.
DON'T KNOW  1

LTC6SC12 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:10) . C: QST ITEM 2F CHAR.
HOW LONG WAS SAMPLE PERSON IN NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME.
ONE DAY OR LESS 01.
TWO DAYS TO LESS THAN ONE WEEK 02.
ONE WEEK TO LESS THAN TWO WEEKS 03.
TWO WEEKS TO LESS THAN 1 MONTH 04.
ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN THREE MONTHS 05.
THREE MONTHS TO LESS THAN SIX MONTHS 06.
SIX MONTHS TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR 07.
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN TWO YEARS 08.
TWO YEARS AND OVER 09.
DON'T KNOW 10.

LTC6S13A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 2F CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID.
MEDICAID 1.

LTC6S13B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: QST ITEM 2F CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID.
MEDICARE 1.

LTC6S13C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: QST ITEM 2F CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID.
PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE 1.

LTC6S13D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: QST ITEM 2F CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID.
VETERAN'S BENEFITS 1.

LTC6S13E INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: QST ITEM 2F CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID.
SAMPLE PERSON 1.

LTC6S13F INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) . C: QST ITEM 2F CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID.
SPOUSE 1.

LTC6S14A INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7) . C: QST ITEM 2F CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID.
CHILD(REN) 1.

LTC6S14B INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8) . C: QST ITEM 2F CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID.
OTHER RELATIVE(S) 1

LTC6S14C INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9) . C: QST ITEM 2F . CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID . 1347 DEC_2F9
FOR -
OTHER NON RELATIVE(S) 1

LTC6S15A INTEGER (-2:-1,10:10) . C: QST ITEM 2F . CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID . 1348 DEC_2F10
FOR
OTHER 1

LTC6S15B INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11) . C: QST ITEM 2F . CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID . 1349 DEC_2F11
FOR
DON'T KNOW 1

LTC6SC16 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM A . CHAR.
IS BOX 1, MEDICAID, MARKED IN 2F . 1350 DEC_CKA
YES 1
NO 2

LTC6SC17 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:10) . C: QST ITEM 2G . CHAR.
ABOUT HOW LONG DID MEDICAID PAY FOR STAY . 1351-1352 DEC_2G
ONE DAY OR LESS 01
TWO DAYS TO LESS THAN ONE WEEK 02
ONE WEEK TO LESS THAN TWO WEEKS 03
TWO WEEKS TO LESS THAN ONE MONTH 04
ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN THREE MONTHS 05
THREE MONTHS TO LESS THAN SIX MONTHS 06
SIX MONTHS TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR 07
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN TWO YEARS 08
TWO YEARS AND OVER 09
DON'T KNOW 10

LTC6SC18 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:7) . C: QST ITEM 2H . CHAR.
WHERE WAS SAMPLE PERSON LIVING PRIOR TO PLACE WHERE DIED . 1353 DEC_2H
OWN HOME 1
HOME OF RELATIVE OR FRIEND 2
REST HOME OR HOME FOR THE AGED 3
NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME 4
HOSPITAL 5
OTHER 6
DON'T KNOW 7

LTC6SC19 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 3A . CHAR.
IS PLACE WHERE SAMPLE PERSON DIED SAME PLACE HE/SHE LIVED JUST PRIOR TO HIS/HER DEATH . 1354 DEC_3A
YES 1
NO 2

LTC6SC20 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:7) . C: QST ITEM 3B . CHAR.
WHERE WAS SAMPLE PERSON LIVING JUST PRIOR TO HIS/HER DEATH . 1355 DEC_3B
OWN HOME 1 .
HOME OF RELATIVE OR FRIEND 2 .
REST HOME OR HOME FOR THE AGED 3 .
NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME 4 .
HOSPITAL 5 .
OTHER 6 .
DON’T KNOW 7 .

LTC6SC21 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 3C . CHAR.
WAS SAMPLE PERSON AT SHORT STAY HOSPITAL . 1356 DEC_3C
OR LONG STAY HOSPITAL SUCH AS MENTAL
HOSPITAL JUST PRIOR TO HIS/HER DEATH .
SHORT STAY 1 .
LONG STAY 2 .
DON’T KNOW 3 .

LTC6SC22 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:12) . C: QST ITEM 3D . CHAR.
MONTH SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL . 1357-1358 DEC_3D_MM
MONTH 01 - 12 .

LTC6SC23 INTEGER (-2:-1,70:84) . C: QST ITEM 3E . CHAR.
YEAR SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL . 1359-1360 DEC_3E_YY
YEAR 70 - 84 .

LTC6SC24 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 3E . CHAR.
DON’T KNOW WHEN SAMPLE PERSON WAS
ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL .
DON’T KNOW 1 .

LTC6SC25 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:12) . C: QST ITEM 3E . CHAR.
MONTH SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED TO NURSING
OR CONVALESCENT HOME . 1362-1363 DEC_3E_MM
MONTH 01 - 12 .

LTC6SC26 INTEGER (-2:-1,60:84) . C: QST ITEM 3E . CHAR.
YEAR SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED TO NURSING
OR CONVALESCENT HOME . 1364-1365 DEC_3E_YY
YEAR 60 - 84 .

LTC6SC27 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 3E . CHAR.
DON’T KNOW WHEN SAMPLE PERSON WAS
ADMITTED TO CONVALESCENT HOME .
DON’T KNOW 1 .

LTC6SC28 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:9) . C: QST ITEM 3F . CHAR.
HOW LONG WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S STAY
AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME
LESS THAN ONE WEEK 1 .
ONE WEEK TO LESS THAN TWO WEEKS 2 .
tWO WEEKS TO LESS THAN ONE MONTH 3 .
ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN THREE MONTHS 4 .
THREE MONTHS TO LESS THAN SIX MONTHS 5 .
SIX MONTHS TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR 6 .
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN TWO YEARS 7 .
tWO YEARS AND OVER 8 .
DON’T KNOW 9 .
LTC6S29A     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1)      . C: QST ITEM 3G      . CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME - MEDICAID 1

LTC6S29B     INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2)      . C: QST ITEM 3G      . CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME - MEDICARE 1

LTC6S29C     INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3)      . C: QST ITEM 3G      . CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME - PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE 1

LTC6S29D     INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4)      . C: QST ITEM 3G      . CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME - VETERAN’S BENEFITS 1

LTC6S29E     INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5)      . C: QST ITEM 3G      . CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME - SAMPLE PERSON 1

LTC6S29F     INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6)      . C: QST ITEM 3G      . CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME - SPOUSE 1

LTC6S30A     INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7)      . C: QST ITEM 3G      . CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME - CHILD(REN) 1

LTC6S30B     INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8)      . C: QST ITEM 3G      . CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME - OTHER RELATIVE(S) 1

LTC6S30C     INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9)      . C: QST ITEM 3G      . CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME - OTHER NONRELATIVE(S) 1

LTC6S31A     INTEGER (-2:-1,10:10)     . C: QST ITEM 3G      . CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME - OTHER 1

LTC6S31B     INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11)     . C: QST ITEM 3G      . CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME - DON’T KNOW 1
LTC6SC32 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: CHK ITEM B . CHAR.
IS BOX 1, MEDICAID MARKED IN 3G . 1379 DEC_CKB
YES 1
NO 2

LTC6SC33 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:9) . C: QST ITEM 3H . CHAR.
HOW LONG DID MEDICAID PAY FOR SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY
LESS THAN ONE WEEK 1
ONE WEEK TO LESS THAN TWO WEEKS 2
TWO WEEKS TO LESS THAN ONE MONTH 3
ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN THREE MONTHS 4
THREE MONTHS TO LESS THAN SIX MONTHS 5
SIX MONTHS TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR 6
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN TWO YEARS 7
TWO YEARS AND OVER 8
DON'T KNOW 9

LTC6SC34 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:7) . C: QST ITEM 4A . CHAR.
JUST BEFORE HOSPITAL STAY, WHERE WAS SAMPLE PERSON LIVING
OWN HOME 1
HOME OF RELATIVE OR FRIEND 2
REST HOME OR HOME FOR THE NEEDY AND AGED 3
NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME 4
HOSPITAL 5
OTHER 6
DON'T KNOW 7

LTC6SC35 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 4B . CHAR.
WAS SAMPLE PERSON AT SHORT STAY HOSPITAL OR LONG STAY HOSPITAL SUCH AS MENTAL HOSPITAL JUST PRIOR TO HIS/HER DEATH
SHORT STAY 1
LONG STAY 2
DON'T KNOW 3

LTC6SC36 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:12) . C: QST ITEM 4C . CHAR.
MONTH SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL OR NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME
MONTH 01 - 12

LTC6SC37 INTEGER (-2:-1,70:84) . C: QST ITEM 4C . CHAR.
YEAR SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL
YEAR 70 - 84

LTC6SC38 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 4C . CHAR.
DON'T KNOW WHEN SAMPLE PERSON WAS ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL
DON'T KNOW 1

LTC6SC39 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:12) . C: QST ITEM 4D . CHAR.
MONTH SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED TO NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME
MONTH 01 - 12

LTC6SC40 INTEGER (-2:-1,60:84) . C: QST ITEM 4D . CHAR.
YEAR SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED TO NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME. 1390-1391 DEC_4D_YY
YEAR 60 - 84.

LTC6SC41 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) C: QST ITEM 4D CHAR.
DON'T KNOW WHEN SAMPLE PERSON WAS ADMITTED TO CONVALESCENT HOME.
DON'T KNOW
1.

LTC6SC42 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:9) C: QST ITEM 4E CHAR.
HOW LONG WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME.
LESS THAN ONE WEEK
1.
ONE WEEK TO LESS THAN TWO WEEKS
2.
TWO WEEKS TO LESS THAN ONE MONTH
3.
ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN THREE MONTHS
4.
THREE MONTHS TO LESS THAN SIX MONTHS
5.
SIX MONTHS TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR
6.
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN TWO YEARS
7.
TWO YEARS AND OVER
8.
DON'T KNOW
9.

LTC6S43A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) C: QST ITEM 4F CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME.
MEDICAID
1.

LTC6S43B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) C: QST ITEM 4F CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME.
MEDICARE
1.

LTC6S43C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) C: QST ITEM 4F CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME.
PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
1.

LTC6S43D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) C: QST ITEM 4F CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME.
VETERAN'S BENEFITS
1.

LTC6S43E INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) C: QST ITEM 4F CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME.
SAMPLE PERSON
1.

LTC6S43F INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) C: QST ITEM 4F CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME.
SPOUSE
1.

LTC6S44A INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7) C: QST ITEM 4F CHAR.
HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID FOR AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME.
CHILD(REN)
1.
LTC6S44B     INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8)      . C: QST ITEM 4F      . CHAR.
  HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID FOR
  AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME -
  OTHER RELATIVE(S)  1
  .

LTC6S44C     INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9)      . C: QST ITEM 4F      . CHAR.
  HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID FOR
  AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME -
  OTHER NONRELATIVE(S)  1
  .

LTC6S45A     INTEGER (-2:-1,10:10)    . C: QST ITEM 4F      . CHAR.
  HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID FOR
  AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME
  OTHER                      1                      .

LTC6S45B     INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11)    . C: QST ITEM 4F      . CHAR.
  HOW WAS SAMPLE PERSON'S STAY PAID FOR
  AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME
  DON'T KNOW                 1                      .

LTC6SC46     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)      . C: CHK ITEM C       . CHAR.
  IS BOX 1, MEDICAID MARKED IN 3G
  YES            1                                  .
  NO             2                                  .

LTC6SC47     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:9)      . C: QST ITEM 4G      . CHAR.
  HOW LONG DID MEDICAID PAY FOR SAMPLE
  PERSON'S STAY
  LESS THAN ONE WEEK                      1         .
  ONE WEEK TO LESS THAN TWO WEEKS         2         .
  TWO WEEKS TO LESS THAN ONE MONTH        3         .
  ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN THREE MONTHS     4         .
  THREE MONTHS TO LESS THAN SIX MONTHS    5         .
  SIX MONTHS TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR        6         .
  ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN TWO YEARS         7         .
  TWO YEARS AND OVER                      8         .
  DON'T KNOW                              9         .

LTC6SC48     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3)      . C: QST ITEM 5A      . CHAR.
  BESIDE MENTIONED TIMES, WAS SAMPLE
  PERSON EVER IN NURSING OR CONVALESCENT
  HOME
  YES             1                                 .
  NO              2                                 .
  DON'T KNOW      3                                 .

LTC6SC49     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99)     . C: QST ITEM 5B      . CHAR.
  HOW MANY TIMES PATIENT IN NURSING OR
  CONVALESCENT HOME
  TIMES     01 - 99                                .

LTC6SC50     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1)      . C: QST ITEM 5B      . CHAR.
  HOW MANY TIMES PATIENT IN NURSING OR
  CONVALESCENT HOME
  DON'T KNOW     1                                .
WHEN WAS SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED TO NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME THAT TIME/LAST TIME - MONTH
MONTH 01 - 12

WHEN WAS SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED TO NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME THAT TIME/LAST TIME - YEAR
YEAR 15 - 84

DON'T KNOW WHEN SAMPLE PERSON WAS ADMITTED TO NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME THAT TIME/LAST TIME
DON'T KNOW 1

HOW LONG SAMPLE PERSON IN NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME THAT TIME/LAST TIME - DAYS
DAYS 01 - 90

HOW LONG SAMPLE PERSON IN NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME THAT TIME/LAST TIME - MONTHS
MONTHS 01 - 99

DON'T KNOW HOW LONG SAMPLE PERSON BEEN IN NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME NEXT TO LAST TIME
DON'T KNOW 1

WHEN WAS SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED TO NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME NEXT TO LAST TIME - MONTH
MONTH 01 - 12

WHEN WAS SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME NEXT TO LAST TIME - YEAR
YEAR 15 - 84

DON'T KNOW WHEN SAMPLE PERSON WAS ADMITTED TO NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME NEXT TO LAST TIME
DON'T KNOW 1

HOW LONG SAMPLE PERSON IN NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME NEXT TO LAST TIME - DAYS
DAYS 01 - 90
LTC6SC61 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 5D . CHAR.
HOW LONG SAMPLE PERSON IN NURSING OR
CONVALESCENT HOME, NEXT TO LAST TIME - MONTHS
MONTHS 01 - 99
.

LTC6SC62 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 5D . CHAR.
DON'T KNOW HOW LONG SAMPLE PERSON HAS
BEEN IN NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME
NEXT TO LAST TIME
DON'T KNOW 1
.

LTC6SC63 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:12) . C: QST ITEM 5C . CHAR.
WHEN WAS SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED
AT NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME
TIME BEFORE THAT - MONTH
MONTH 01 - 12
.

LTC6SC64 INTEGER (-2:-1,15:84) . C: QST ITEM 5C . CHAR.
WHEN WAS SAMPLE PERSON ADMITTED
TO NURSING OR CONVALESCENT HOME
TIME BEFORE THAT - YEAR
YEAR 15 - 84
.

LTC6SC65 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 5C . CHAR.
DON'T KNOW WHEN SAMPLE PERSON WAS
ADMITTED TO NURSING OR CONVALESCENT
HOME TIME BEFORE THAT
DON'T KNOW 1
.

LTC6SC66 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:90) . C: QST ITEM 5D . CHAR.
HOW LONG SAMPLE PERSON IN NURSING OR
CONVALESCENT HOME TIME BEFORE THAT - DAYS
DAYS 01 - 90
.

LTC6SC67 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:99) . C: QST ITEM 5D . CHAR.
HOW LONG SAMPLE PERSON IN NURSING OR
CONVALESCENT HOME TIME BEFORE THAT - MONTHS
MONTHS 01 - 99
.

LTC6SC68 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: QST ITEM 5D . CHAR.
DON'T KNOW WHEN SAMPLE PERSON WAS
ADMITTED TO NURSING OR CONVALESCENT
HOME TIME BEFORE THAT
DON'T KNOW 1
.

LTC6SC69 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 6A . CHAR.
ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH THE TERM HOSPICE
YES 1
NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3
.

LTC6SC70 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:3) . C: QST ITEM 6B . CHAR.
LAST SIX MONTHS PRIOR TO SAMPLE PERSON'S
DEATH, DID HE/SHE RECEIVE HOSPICE CARE
EITHER AT HOME, IN A HOSPITAL, OR IN A
FREESTANDING HOSPICE
LAST MONTH BEFORE SAMPLE PERSON DIED, WAS ANYONE HIRED TO TAKE CARE OF HIM/HER DUE TO POOR HEALTH

YES 1
NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3

WAS HELP WITH PERSONAL CARE, LIKE BATHING OR DRESSING GIVEN

YES 1
NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3

HAVE HELP WITH COOKING OR CLEANING

YES 1
NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3

HAVE HELP WITH NURSING CARE SUCH AS GIVING INJECTIONS

YES 1
NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3

DID YOU OR ANYONE ELSE (RELATIVE, SPOUSE, OR FRIEND) HELP TO TAKE CARE OF SAMPLE PERSON BECAUSE OF POOR HEALTH

YES 1
NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3

WHO WAS IT THAT HELPED WITH SAMPLE PERSON

WHO WAS IT THAT HELPED WITH SAMPLE PERSON

WHO WAS IT THAT HELPED WITH SAMPLE PERSON

WHO WAS IT THAT HELPED WITH SAMPLE PERSON

WHO WAS IT THAT HELPED WITH SAMPLE PERSON
WHO WAS IT THAT HELPED WITH SAMPLE PERSON
NONRELATIVE WHO DID NOT LIVE WITH SAMPLE PERSON

WHO WAS IT THAT HELPED WITH SAMPLE PERSON
DON'T KNOW

WHO WAS IT THAT HELPED WITH SAMPLE PERSON

SAMPLE PERSON’S MARITAL STATUS AT TIME OF DEATH
MARRIED
WIDOWED
SEPARATED
DIVORCED
NEVER MARRIED
DON'T KNOW

SAMPLE PERSON’S RACE
WHITE
BLACK
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, OR ALEUT
OTHER
DON'T KNOW

SAMPLE PERSON OF SPANISH OR HISPANIC ORIGIN OR DECENT
YES
NO
DON'T KNOW

IS BOX 1, MARRIED, MARKED IN ITEM 9
YES
NO

ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DEATH WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S OR HIS/HER SPOUSE’S INCOME $10,000 OR MORE
YES
NO
REFUSED
DON’T KNOW

WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S OR SPOUSE’S INCOME UNDER $3,000
WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S OR SPOUSE’S INCOME BETWEEN $3,000 AND $4,999
WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S OR SPOUSE’S INCOME BETWEEN $5,000 AND $6,999
WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S OR SPOUSE’S INCOME BETWEEN $7,000 AND $9,999
WAS SAMPLE PERSON’S OR SPOUSE’S INCOME BETWEEN $10,000 AND $14,999
# 1984 Helper/Children Record Segment

**Helpers (from Section A, Part 3 of Form LTC-3)**

### Helper #1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RECORD NUMBER</td>
<td>HELPER PERSON NUMBER</td>
<td>01-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E03B</td>
<td>HELPER PERSON NUMBER</td>
<td>02 - 60, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E03A</td>
<td>ALPHA COLUMN HEADER</td>
<td>A - Z OR BLANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04A</td>
<td>TYPE OF HELP</td>
<td>ANY ADL ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04B</td>
<td>TYPE OF HELP</td>
<td>IADL-DOING HOUSEWORK/LAUNDRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04C</td>
<td>TYPE OF HELP</td>
<td>IADL-PREPARING MEALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04D</td>
<td>TYPE OF HELP</td>
<td>IADL-SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04E</td>
<td>TYPE OF HELP</td>
<td>IADL-GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04F</td>
<td>TYPE OF HELP</td>
<td>IADL-GOING OUTSIDE OF WALKING DISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04G</td>
<td>TYPE OF HELP</td>
<td>IADL-MANAGING MONEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04H</td>
<td>TYPE OF HELP</td>
<td>IADL-TAKING MEDICINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04I</td>
<td>TYPE OF HELP</td>
<td>IADL-GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Between $15,000 and $24,999
- 2

### Between $25,000 and $49,999
- 3

### $50,000 and Over
- 4
IADL-NURSING SERVICES

LTC3B02  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:7)  . C: QST ITEM 15A SEC A . CHAR.
NUMBER DAYS IN PAST WEEK WHEN HELPER WAS NEEDED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM.
NONE  0.
DAYS  1 - 7.

LTC3B03  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)  . C: QST ITEM 15B SEC A . CHAR.
HOW LONG HAS HELPER HELPED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM.
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS  1.
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS  2.
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR  3.
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS  4.
5 YEARS OR OVER  5.

LTC3B04  INTEGER (-2:-1,11:26) . C: QST ITEM 15C SEC A . CHAR.
RELATIONSHIP OF HELPER TO SAMPLE PERSON.
SPOUSE  11.
FATHER  12.
MOTHER  13.
SON  14.
DAUGHTER  15.
BROTHER  16.
SISTER  17.
SON-IN-LAW  18.
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW  19.
OTHER MALE RELATIVE  20.
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE  21.
MALE FRIEND  22.
FEMALE FRIEND  23.
SOMEONE HIRED  24.
SOMEONE FROM HELPING ORGANIZATION  25.
SOMEONE ELSE  26.
02 - 60 OR 99.

LTC3B06  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 15D SEC A . CHAR.
IS HELPER PAID TO HELP.
YES  1.
NO  2.

LTC3B07  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 15E SEC A . CHAR.
WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR CHARGES FOR HELPER DURING LAST MONTH.
YES  1.
NO  2.

LTC3B08  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 15F SEC A . CHAR.
HOW MUCH WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES.
DOLLARS  0000 - 5000.
MORE THAN $5000  5001.

LTC3B09  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 15G SEC A . CHAR.
WILL INSURANCE, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, OR ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC3B10A</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES INSURANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC3B10B</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,12:12)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES MEDICARE</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC3B10C</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,13:13)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES MEDICAID</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC3B10D</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,14:14)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES HOUSEHOLD MEMBER</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC3B11</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PERSON NUMBER</td>
<td></td>
<td>01 - 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC3B13</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PERSON NUMBER</td>
<td></td>
<td>31 - 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC3B14A</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,16:16)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS FATHER</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LTC3B14B</th>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,17:17)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

MOTHER 1

LTC3B14C INTEGER (-2:-1,18:18) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
SON-IN-LAW 1

LTC3B14D INTEGER (-2:-1,19:19) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 1

LTC3B14E INTEGER (-2:-1,20:20) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
BROTHER 1

LTC3B14F INTEGER (-2:-1,21:21) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
SISTER 1

LTC3B14G INTEGER (-2:-1,22:22) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
OTHER MALE RELATIVE 1

LTC3B14H INTEGER (-2:-1,23:23) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 1

LTC3B14I INTEGER (-2:-1,24:24) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
MALE FRIEND 1

LTC3B14J INTEGER (-2:-1,25:25) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
FEMALE FRIEND 1

LTC3B14K INTEGER (-2:-1,26:26) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
OTHER 1

HELPER #2

RECORD NUMBER . CHAR.
01-15 1515-1516 HPB_REC

LTC3E03B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:60,99:99) . C: FLAP ITEM 3B . CHAR.
HELPER PERSON NUMBER 1517-1518 HPB_NO
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E03A</td>
<td>Character*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alpha Column Header</td>
<td>1519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A - Z or Blank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04A</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,1:1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Type of Help</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any ADL Activity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IADL - Doing Housework/Laundry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04B</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,2:2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Type of Help</td>
<td>1521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IADL - Doing Housework/Laundry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IADL - Doing Housework/Laundry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04C</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,3:3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Type of Help</td>
<td>1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IADL - Preparing Meals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IADL - Preparing Meals</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04D</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,4:4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Type of Help</td>
<td>1523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IADL - Shopping for Groceries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IADL - Shopping for Groceries</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04E</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,5:5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Type of Help</td>
<td>1524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IADL - Getting Around Outside</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IADL - Getting Around Outside</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04F</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,6:6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Type of Help</td>
<td>1525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IADL - Going Outside Of WALKING DISTANCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IADL - Going Outside Of WALKING DISTANCE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04G</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,7:7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Type of Help</td>
<td>1526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IADL - Managing Money</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IADL - Managing Money</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04H</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,8:8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Type of Help</td>
<td>1527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IADL - Taking Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IADL - Taking Medicine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3E04I</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,9:9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Type of Help</td>
<td>1528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IADL - Nursing Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IADL - Nursing Services</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3B02</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,0:7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Number Days in Past Week When Helper Was</td>
<td>1529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Needed Because of a Disability or Health Problem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>1 - 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3B03</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,1:5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>How Long Has Helper Helped Because Of</td>
<td>1530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Disability or Health Problem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Less Than 3 Months</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Months To Less Than 6 Months</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 Months To Less Than 1 Year</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Year To Less Than 5 Years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5 YEARS OR OVER

LTC3B04 INTEGER (-2:-1,11:26) . C: QST ITEM 15C SEC A . CHAR.
RELATIONSHIP OF HELPER TO SAMPLE PERSON 1531-1532 HPB_1F
SPOUSE 11 .
FATHER 12 .
MOTHER 13 .
SON 14 .
DAUGHTER 15 .
BROTHER 16 .
SISTER 17 .
SON-IN-LAW 18 .
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 19 .
OTHER MALE RELATIVE 20 .
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 21 .
MALE FRIEND 22 .
FEMALE FRIEND 23 .
SOMEONE HIRED 24 .
SOMEONE FROM HELPING ORGANIZATION 25 .
SOMEONE ELSE 26 .

02 - 60 OR 99

LTC3B06 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15D SEC A . CHAR.
IS HELPER PAID TO HELP 1533 HPB_1G
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

LTC3B07 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15E SEC A . CHAR.
WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR CHARGES FOR HELPER DURING LAST MONTH 1534 HPB_1K
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

LTC3B08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 15F SEC A . CHAR.
HOW MUCH WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES 1535-1539 HPB_1J
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 .
MORE THAN $5000 5001 .

LTC3B09 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15G SEC A . CHAR.
WILL INSURANCE, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, OR ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES 1540 HPB_1M
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

LTC3B10A INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES INSURANCE 1541 HPB_1N11
INSURANCE 1 .

LTC3B10B INTEGER (-2:-1,12:12) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES MEDICARE 1542 HPB_1N13
MEDICARE 1 .

LTC3B10C INTEGER (-2:-1,13:13) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES 1543 HPB_1N14
MEDICAID 1

LTC3B10D INTEGER (-2:-1,14:14) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 1

LTC3B11 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER
01 - 30

LTC3B12 INTEGER (-2:-1,15:15) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
CHILD(REN) NOT IN HOUSEHOLD 1

LTC3B13 INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

LTC3B14A INTEGER (-2:-1,16:16) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
FATHER 1

LTC3B14B INTEGER (-2:-1,17:17) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
MOTHER 1

LTC3B14C INTEGER (-2:-1,18:18) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
SON-IN-LAW 1

LTC3B14D INTEGER (-2:-1,19:19) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 1

LTC3B14E INTEGER (-2:-1,20:20) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

BROTHER 1

LTC3B14F INTEGER (-2:-1,21:21) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF . 1563 HPB_1N22
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
SISTER 1

LTC3B14G INTEGER (-2:-1,22:22) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF . 1564 HPB_1N23
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
OTHER MALE RELATIVE 1

LTC3B14H INTEGER (-2:-1,23:23) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF . 1565 HPB_1N24
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 1

LTC3B14I INTEGER (-2:-1,24:24) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF . 1566 HPB_N125
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
MALE FRIEND 1

LTC3B14J INTEGER (-2:-1,25:25) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF . 1567 HPB_1N26
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
FEMALE FRIEND 1

LTC3B14K INTEGER (-2:-1,26:26) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF . 1568 HPB_1N27
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

HELPER #3

RECORD NUMBER . CHAR.
01-15 1569-1570 HPC_REC

LTC3E03B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:60,99:99) . C: FLAP ITEM 3B . CHAR.
HELPER PERSON NUMBER . 1571-1572 HPC_NO
NUMBER 02 - 60, 99

LTC3E03A CHARACTER*1 . C: FLAP ITEM 3B . CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER . 1573 HPC_COL
A - Z OR BLANK

LTC3E04A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP ANY ADL ACTIVITY 1 1574 HPC_CK1

LTC3E04B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP IADL-DOING HOUSEWORK/LAUNDRY 1 1575 HPC_CK2

LTC3E04C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP                                           . 1576  HPCBF_3C3
IADL-PREPARING MEALS                 1             .

LTC3E04D      INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4)   . C: FLAP ITEM 3C       . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP                                           . 1577  HPCBF_3C4
IADL-SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES         1             .

LTC3E04E      INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5)   . C: FLAP ITEM 3C       . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP                                           . 1578  HPCBF_3C5
IADL-GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE        1             .

LTC3E04F      INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6)   . C: FLAP ITEM 3C       . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP                                           . 1579  HPCBF_3C6
IADL-GOING OUTSIDE OF WALKING DISTANCE                  1             .

LTC3E04G      INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7)   . C: FLAP ITEM 3C       . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP                                           . 1580  HPCBF_3C7
IADL-MANAGING MONEY                                1             .

LTC3E04H      INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8)   . C: FLAP ITEM 3C       . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP                                           . 1581  HPCBF_3C8
IADL-TAKING MEDICINE                             1             .

LTC3E04I      INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9)   . C: FLAP ITEM 3C       . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP                                           . 1582  HPCBF_3C9
IADL-NURSING SERVICES                          1             .

LTC3B02       INTEGER (-2:-1,0:7)   . C: QST ITEM 15A SEC A . CHAR.
NUMBER DAYS IN PAST WEEK WHEN HELPER WAS NEEDED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM.
NONE            0                              .
DAYS        1 - 7                              .

LTC3B03       INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)   . C: QST ITEM 15B SEC A . CHAR.
HOW LONG HAS HELPER HELPED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM.
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS  1             .
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS  2             .
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR  3             .
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS  4             .
5 YEARS OR OVER  5             .

LTC3B04       INTEGER (-2:-1,11:26) . C: QST ITEM 15C SEC A . CHAR.
RELATIONSHIP OF HELPER TO SAMPLE PERSON          1585-1586  HPC_1F
SPOUSE                     11                      .
FATHER                        12                      .
MOTHER                        13                      .
SON                           14                      .
DAUGHTER                     15                      .
BROTHER                      16                      .
SISTER                       17                      .
SON-IN-LAW                   18                      .
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW              19                      .
OTHER MALE RELATIVE           20                      .
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE         21                      .
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Options</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MALE FRIEND</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEMALE FRIEND</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMEONE HIRED</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMEONE FROM HELPING ORGANIZATION</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMEONE ELSE</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 - 60 OR 99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3B06</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 15D SEC A CHAR.</td>
<td>IS HELPER PAID TO HELP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3B07</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 15E SEC A CHAR.</td>
<td>WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR CHARGES FOR HELPER DURING LAST MONTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3B08</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 15F SEC A CHAR.</td>
<td>HOW MUCH WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES DOLLARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000 - 5000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE THAN $5000</td>
<td>5001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3B09</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 15G SEC A CHAR.</td>
<td>WILL INSURANCE, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, OR ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3B10A</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.</td>
<td>WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES INSURANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3B10B</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,12:12)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.</td>
<td>WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES MEDICARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3B10C</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,13:13)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.</td>
<td>WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES MEDICAID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3B10D</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,14:14)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.</td>
<td>WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES HOUSEHOLD MEMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3B11</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.</td>
<td>PERSON NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 - 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3B11</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.</td>
<td>PERSON NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 - 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC3B12</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,15:15)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
CHILD(REN) NOT IN HOUSEHOLD 1

LTC3B13 INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60

LTC3B13 INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60

LTC3B13 INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60

LTC3B13 INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60

LTC3B14A INTEGER (-2:-1,16:16) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
FATHER 1

LTC3B14B INTEGER (-2:-1,17:17) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
MOTHER 1

LTC3B14C INTEGER (-2:-1,18:18) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
SON-IN-LAW 1

LTC3B14D INTEGER (-2:-1,19:19) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 1

LTC3B14E INTEGER (-2:-1,20:20) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
BROTHER 1

LTC3B14F INTEGER (-2:-1,21:21) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
SISTER 1

LTC3B14G INTEGER (-2:-1,22:22) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
OTHER MALE RELATIVE 1

LTC3B14H INTEGER (-2:-1,23:23) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE  1

LTC3B14I  INTEGER (-2:-1,24:24) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
MALE FRIEND

LTC3B14J  INTEGER (-2:-1,25:25) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
FEMALE FRIEND

LTC3B14K  INTEGER (-2:-1,26:26) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
OTHER

HELPER #4

RECORD NUMBER
01-15

LTC3E03B  INTEGER (-2:-1,2:60,99:99) . C: FLAP ITEM 3B . CHAR.
HELPER PERSON NUMBER
NUMBER 02 - 60, 99

LTC3E03A  CHARACTER*1 . C: FLAP ITEM 3B . CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER
A - Z OR BLANK

LTC3E04A  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP
ANY ADL ACTIVITY  1

LTC3E04B  INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP
IADL-DOING HOUSEWORK/LAUNDRY  1

LTC3E04C  INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP
IADL-PREPARING MEALS  1

LTC3E04D  INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP
IADL-SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES  1

LTC3E04E  INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP
IADL-GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE  1

LTC3E04F  INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP
IADL-GOING OUTSIDE OF WALKING DISTANCE  1
LTC3E04G     INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7)   . C: FLAP ITEM 3C       . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP                  . 1634  HPDBF_3C7
  IADL-MANAGING MONEY           1

LTC3E04H     INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8)   . C: FLAP ITEM 3C       . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP                  . 1635  HPDBF_3C8
  IADL-TAKING MEDICINE          1

LTC3E04I     INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9)   . C: FLAP ITEM 3C       . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP                  . 1636  HPDBF_3C9
  IADL-NURSING SERVICES        1

LTC3B02      INTEGER (-2:-1,0:7)   . C: QST ITEM 15A SEC A . CHAR.
  NUMBER DAYS IN PAST WEEK WHEN HELPER WAS NEEDED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM
  NONE            0
  DAYS        1 - 7

LTC3B03      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)   . C: QST ITEM 15B SEC A . CHAR.
  HOW LONG HAS HELPER HELPED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM
  LESS THAN 3 MONTHS             1
  3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2
  6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR   3
  1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS   4
  5 YEARS OR OVER               5

LTC3B04      INTEGER (-2:-1,11:26) . C: QST ITEM 15C SEC A . CHAR.
  RELATIONSHIP OF HELPER TO SAMPLE PERSON
  SPOUSE                    11
  FATHER                    12
  MOTHER                    13
  SON                       14
  DAUGHTER                  15
  BROTHER                   16
  SISTER                    17
  SON-IN-LAW                18
  DAUGHTER-IN-LAW           19
  OTHER MALE RELATIVE       20
  OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE     21
  MALE FRIEND               22
  FEMALE FRIEND             23
  SOMEONE HIRED             24
  SOMEONE FROM HELPING ORGANIZATION 25
  SOMEONE ELSE              26
  02 - 60 OR 99

LTC3B06      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)   . C: QST ITEM 15D SEC A . CHAR.
  IS HELPER PAID TO HELP
  YES        1
  NO         2

LTC3B07      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)   . C: QST ITEM 15E SEC A . CHAR.
WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR CHARGES FOR HELPER DURING LAST MONTH.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3B08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001). C: QST ITEM 15F SEC A. CHAR.
HOW MUCH WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

LTC3B09 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2). C: QST ITEM 15G SEC A. CHAR.
WILL INSURANCE, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, OR ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3B10A INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11). C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A. CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES.
INSURANCE 1

LTC3B10B INTEGER (-2:-1,12:12). C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A. CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES.
MEDICARE 1

LTC3B10C INTEGER (-2:-1,13:13). C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A. CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES.
MEDICAID 1

LTC3B10D INTEGER (-2:-1,14:14). C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A. CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES.
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 1

LTC3B11 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30). C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A. CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER 01 - 30

LTC3B12 INTEGER (-2:-1,15:15). C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A. CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES.
CHILD(REN) NOT IN HOUSEHOLD 1

LTC3B13 INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60). C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A. CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60
LTC3B13     INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  PERSON NUMBER . 1664-1665 HPD_1N16D
  31 - 60

LTC3B14A     INTEGER (-2:-1,16:16) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF . 1666 HPD_1N17
  OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
  FATHER 1

LTC3B14B     INTEGER (-2:-1,17:17) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF . 1667 HPD_1N18
  OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
  MOTHER 1

LTC3B14C     INTEGER (-2:-1,18:18) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF . 1668 HPD_1N19
  OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
  SON-IN-LAW 1

LTC3B14D     INTEGER (-2:-1,19:19) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF . 1669 HPD_1N20
  OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
  DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 1

LTC3B14E     INTEGER (-2:-1,20:20) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF . 1670 HPD_1N21
  OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
  BROTHER 1

LTC3B14F     INTEGER (-2:-1,21:21) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF . 1671 HPD_1N22
  OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
  SISTER 1

LTC3B14G     INTEGER (-2:-1,22:22) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF . 1672 HPD_1N23
  OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
  OTHER MALE RELATIVE 1

LTC3B14H     INTEGER (-2:-1,23:23) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF . 1673 HPD_1N24
  OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
  OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 1

LTC3B14I     INTEGER (-2:-1,24:24) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF . 1674 HPD_N125
  OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
  MALE FRIEND 1

LTC3B14J     INTEGER (-2:-1,25:25) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF . 1675 HPD_1N26
  OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
  FEMALE FRIEND 1

LTC3B14K     INTEGER (-2:-1,26:26) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF . 1676 HPD_1N27
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

OTHER 1

HELPER #5

RECORD NUMBER
01-15 CHAR.
. 1677-1678 HPE_REC

LTC3E03B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:60,99:99) C: FLAP ITEM 3B CHAR.
HELPER PERSON NUMBER 02 - 60, 99 CHAR.
. 1679-1680 HPE_NO

LTC3E03A CHARACTER*1 C: FLAP ITEM 3B CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER A - Z OR BLANK CHAR.
. 1681 HPE_COL

LTC3E04A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) C: FLAP ITEM 3C CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP 1 CHAR.
. 1682 HPE_CK1

LTC3E04B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) C: FLAP ITEM 3C CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP 1 CHAR.
. 1683 HPE_CK2

LTC3E04C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) C: FLAP ITEM 3C CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP 1 CHAR.
. 1684 HPEBF_3C3

LTC3E04D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) C: FLAP ITEM 3C CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP 1 CHAR.
. 1685 HPEBF_3C4

LTC3E04E INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) C: FLAP ITEM 3C CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP 1 CHAR.
. 1686 HPEBF_3C5

LTC3E04F INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) C: FLAP ITEM 3C CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP 1 CHAR.
. 1687 HPEBF_3C6

LTC3E04G INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7) C: FLAP ITEM 3C CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP 1 CHAR.
. 1688 HPEBF_3C7

LTC3E04H INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8) C: FLAP ITEM 3C CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP 1 CHAR.
. 1689 HPEBF_3C8

LTC3E04I INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9) C: FLAP ITEM 3C CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP 1 CHAR.
. 1690 HPEBF_3C9

LTC3B02 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:7) C: QST ITEM 15A SEC A CHAR.
NUMBER DAYS IN PAST WEEK WHEN HELPER WAS NEEDED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH CHAR.
. 1691 HPE_1A
PROBLEM

NONE 0
DAYS 1 - 7

LTC3B03 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 15B SEC A . CHAR.
HOW LONG HAS HELPER HELPED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM

LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4
5 YEARS OR OVER 5

LTC3B04 INTEGER (-2:-1,11:26) . C: QST ITEM 15C SEC A . CHAR.
RELATIONSHIP OF HELPER TO SAMPLE PERSON

SPOUSE 11
FATHER 12
MOTHER 13
SON 14
DAUGHTER 15
BROTHER 16
SISTER 17
SON-IN-LAW 18
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 19
OTHER MALE RELATIVE 20
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 21
MALE FRIEND 22
FEMALE FRIEND 23
SOMEONE HIRED 24
SOMEONE FROM HELPING ORGANIZATION 25
SOMEONE ELSE 26

02 - 60 OR 99

LTC3B06 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15D SEC A . CHAR.
IS HELPER PAID TO HELP

YES 1
NO 2

LTC3B07 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15E SEC A . CHAR.
WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR CHARGES FOR HELPER DURING LAST MONTH

YES 1
NO 2

LTC3B08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 15F SEC A . CHAR.
HOW MUCH WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR HELPER'S CHARGES

DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

LTC3B09 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15G SEC A . CHAR.
WILL INSURANCE, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, OR ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR HELPER'S CHARGES

YES 1
NO 2
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES

1703  

HPE_1N11

WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
MEDICARE

1704  

HPE_1N13

WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
MEDICAID

1705  

HPE_1N14

WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

1706  

HPE_1N15

PERSON NUMBER

01 - 30

HPE_1N15A

PERSON NUMBER

01 - 30

HPE_1N15B

WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
CHILD(REN) NOT IN HOUSEHOLD

1711  

HPE_1N16

PERSON NUMBER

31 - 60

HPE_1N16A

PERSON NUMBER

31 - 60

HPE_1N16B

PERSON NUMBER

31 - 60

HPE_1N16C

PERSON NUMBER

31 - 60

HPE_1N16D

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

FATHER

1720  

HPE_1N17

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

MOTHER

1721  

HPE_1N18

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

1722  

HPE_1N19
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SON-IN-LAW 1

LTC3B14D INTEGER (-2:-1,19:19) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 1

LTC3B14E INTEGER (-2:-1,20:20) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

BROTHER 1

LTC3B14F INTEGER (-2:-1,21:21) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SISTER 1

LTC3B14G INTEGER (-2:-1,22:22) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

OTHER MALE RELATIVE 1

LTC3B14H INTEGER (-2:-1,23:23) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 1

LTC3B14I INTEGER (-2:-1,24:24) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

MALE FRIEND 1

LTC3B14J INTEGER (-2:-1,25:25) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

FEMALE FRIEND 1

LTC3B14K INTEGER (-2:-1,26:26) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

OTHER 1

HELPER #6

RECORD NUMBER 01-15

LTC3E03B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:60,99:99) . C: FLAP ITEM 3B . CHAR.

HELPER PERSON NUMBER 02 - 60, 99

LTC3E03A CHARACTER*1 . C: FLAP ITEM 3B . CHAR.

ALPHA COLUMN HEADER A - Z OR BLANK
LTC3E04A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP 1736 HPF_CK1
  ANY ADL ACTIVITY

LTC3E04B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP 1737 HPF_CK2
  IADL-DOING HOUSEWORK/LAUNDRY

LTC3E04C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP 1738 HPFBF_3C3
  IADL-PREPARING MEALS

LTC3E04D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP 1739 HPFBF_3C4
  IADL-SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES

LTC3E04E INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP 1740 HPFBF_3C5
  IADL-GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE

LTC3E04F INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP 1741 HPFBF_3C6
  IADL-GOING OUTSIDE OF WALKING DISTANCE

LTC3E04G INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP 1742 HPFBF_3C7
  IADL-MANAGING MONEY

LTC3E04H INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP 1743 HPFBF_3C8
  IADL-TAKING MEDICINE

LTC3E04I INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP 1744 HPFBF_3C9
  IADL-NURSING SERVICES

LTC3B02 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:7) . C: QST ITEM 15A SEC A . CHAR.
  NUMBER DAYS IN PAST WEEK WHEN HELPER WAS NEEDED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM
  NONE
  DAYS 1 - 7

LTC3B03 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 15B SEC A . CHAR.
  HOW LONG HAS HELPER HELPED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM
  LESS THAN 3 MONTHS
  3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS
  6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR
  1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS
  5 YEARS OR OVER

LTC3B04 INTEGER (-2:-1,11:26) . C: QST ITEM 15C SEC A . CHAR.
  RELATIONSHIP OF HELPER TO SAMPLE PERSON
  SPOUSE 11
FATHER 12 .
MOTHER 13 .
SON 14 .
DAUGHTER 15 .
BROTHER 16 .
SISTER 17 .
SON-IN-LAW 18 .
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 19 .
OTHER MALE RELATIVE 20 .
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 21 .
MALE FRIEND 22 .
FEMALE FRIEND 23 .
SOMEONE HIRED 24 .
SOMEONE FROM HELPING ORGANIZATION 25 .
SOMEONE ELSE 26 .

02 - 60 OR 99 .

LTC3B06 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15D SEC A . CHAR.
IS HELPER PAID TO HELP . 1749 HPF_1G
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

LTC3B07 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15E SEC A . CHAR.
WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR CHARGES FOR HELPER DURING LAST MONTH . 1750 HPF_1K
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

LTC3B08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 15F SEC A . CHAR.
HOW MUCH WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 . 1751-1755 HPF_1J
MORE THAN $5000 5001 .

LTC3B09 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15G SEC A . CHAR.
WILL INSURANCE, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, OR ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES . 1756 HPF_1M
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

LTC3B10A INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES INSURANCE 1 . 1757 HPF_1N11

LTC3B10B INTEGER (-2:-1,12:12) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES MEDICARE 1 . 1758 HPF_1N13

LTC3B10C INTEGER (-2:-1,13:13) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES MEDICAID 1 . 1759 HPF_1N14

LTC3B10D INTEGER (-2:-1,14:14) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 1 . 1760 HPF_1N15
LTC3B11       INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)  . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER
01 - 30 1761-1762 HPF_1N15A

LTC3B11       INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)  . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER
01 - 30 1763-1764 HPF_1N15B

LTC3B12       INTEGER (-2:-1,15:15) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
CHILD(REN) NOT IN HOUSEHOLD 1

LTC3B13       INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60 1765 HPF_1N16

LTC3B13       INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60 1766-1767 HPF_1N16A

LTC3B13       INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60 1768-1769 HPF_1N16B

LTC3B13       INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60 1770-1771 HPF_1N16C

LTC3B13       INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60 1772-1773 HPF_1N16D

LTC3B14A      INTEGER (-2:-1,16:16) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
FATHER 1

LTC3B14B      INTEGER (-2:-1,17:17) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
MOTHER 1

LTC3B14C      INTEGER (-2:-1,18:18) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
SON-IN-LAW 1

LTC3B14D      INTEGER (-2:-1,19:19) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 1

LTC3B14E      INTEGER (-2:-1,20:20) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
BROTHER 1

LTC3B14F      INTEGER (-2:-1,21:21) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
1774 HPF_1N17

LTC3B14F      INTEGER (-2:-1,21:21) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
1775 HPF_1N18

LTC3B14F      INTEGER (-2:-1,21:21) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
1776 HPF_1N19

LTC3B14F      INTEGER (-2:-1,21:21) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
1777 HPF_1N20

LTC3B14F      INTEGER (-2:-1,21:21) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
1778 HPF_1N21

LTC3B14F      INTEGER (-2:-1,21:21) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
1779 HPF_1N22
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SISTER 1

LTC3B14G INTEGER (-2:-1,22:22) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
OTHER MALE RELATIVE 1

LTC3B14H INTEGER (-2:-1,23:23) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 1

LTC3B14I INTEGER (-2:-1,24:24) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
MALE FRIEND 1

LTC3B14J INTEGER (-2:-1,25:25) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
FEMALE FRIEND 1

LTC3B14K INTEGER (-2:-1,26:26) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
OTHER 1

HELPER #7

RECORD NUMBER
01-15

LTC3E03B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:60,99:99) . C: FLAP ITEM 3B . CHAR.
HELPER PERSON NUMBER
NUMBER 02 - 60, 99

LTC3E03A CHARACTER*1 . C: FLAP ITEM 3B . CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER
A - Z OR BLANK

LTC3E04A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP
ANY ADL ACTIVITY 1

LTC3E04B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP
IADL-DOING HOUSEWORK/LAUNDRY 1

LTC3E04C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP
IADL-PREPARING MEALS 1

LTC3E04D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP
IADL-SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES 1
LTC3E04E  INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5)   . C: FLAP ITEM 3C       . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP                                           . 1794  HPGBF_3C5
IADL-GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE  1

LTC3E04F  INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6)   . C: FLAP ITEM 3C       . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP                                           . 1795  HPGBF_3C6
IADL-GOING OUTSIDE OF WALKING DISTANCE                  1

LTC3E04G  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7)   . C: FLAP ITEM 3C       . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP                                           . 1796  HPGBF_3C7
IADL-MANAGING MONEY                                     1

LTC3E04H  INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8)   . C: FLAP ITEM 3C       . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP                                           . 1797  HPGBF_3C8
IADL-TAKING MEDICINE                                   1

LTC3E04I  INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9)   . C: FLAP ITEM 3C       . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP                                           . 1798  HPGBF_3C9
IADL-NURSING SERVICES                                  1

LTC3B02   INTEGER (-2:-1,0:7)   . C: QST ITEM 15A SEC A . CHAR.
NUMBER DAYS IN PAST WEEK WHEN HELPER WAS NEEDED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM
NONE            0
DAYS        1 - 7

LTC3B03   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)   . C: QST ITEM 15B SEC A . CHAR.
HOW LONG HAS HELPER HELPED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS                                   1
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS                      2
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR                        3
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS                        4
5 YEARS OR OVER                                     5

LTC3B04   INTEGER (-2:-1,11:26) . C: QST ITEM 15C SEC A . CHAR.
RELATIONSHIP OF HELPER TO SAMPLE PERSON              . 1801-1802 HPG_1F
SPOUSE                                              11
FATHER                                              12
MOTHER                                               13
SON                                                  14
DAUGHTER                                             15
BROTHER                                              16
SISTER                                               17
SON-IN-LAW                                           18
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW                                      19
OTHER MALE RELATIVE                                  20
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE                                21
MALE FRIEND                                          22
FEMALE FRIEND                                        23
SOMEONE HIRED                                        24
SOMEONE FROM HELPING ORGANIZATION                   25
SOMEONE ELSE                                         26
LTC3B06      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15D SEC A . CHAR.
IS HELPER PAID TO HELP . 1803 HPG_1G
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3B07      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15E SEC A . CHAR.
WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR CHARGES FOR HELPER . 1804 HPG_1K
DURING LAST MONTH .
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3B08      INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 15F SEC A . CHAR.
HOW MUCH WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES . 1805-1809 HPG_1J
DOLLARS                 0000 - 5000               .
MORE THAN $5000                5001               .

LTC3B09      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15G SEC A . CHAR.
WILL INSURANCE, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, OR ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES . 1810 HPG_1M
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3B10A     INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES . 1811 HPG_1N11
INSURANCE            1                            .

LTC3B10B     INTEGER (-2:-1,12:12) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES . 1812 HPG_1N13
MEDICARE              1                            .

LTC3B10C     INTEGER (-2:-1,13:13) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES . 1813 HPG_1N14
MEDICAID             1                            .

LTC3B10D     INTEGER (-2:-1,14:14) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES . 1814 HPG_1N15
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER     1                            .

LTC3B11      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER 01 - 30 . 1815-1816 HPG_1N15A

LTC3B12      INTEGER (-2:-1,15:15) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES . 1819 HPG_1N16
CHILD(REN) NOT IN HOUSEHOLD     1                 .

LTC3B13      INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60 . 1820-1821 HPG_1N16A
LTC3B13  INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
    PERSON NUMBER                                      31 - 60

LTC3B13  INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
    PERSON NUMBER                                      31 - 60

LTC3B13  INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
    PERSON NUMBER                                      31 - 60

LTC3B14A  INTEGER (-2:-1,16:16) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
    WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
    FATHER                                             1

LTC3B14B  INTEGER (-2:-1,17:17) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
    WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
    MOTHER                                             1

LTC3B14C  INTEGER (-2:-1,18:18) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
    WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
    SON-IN-LAW                                          1

LTC3B14D  INTEGER (-2:-1,19:19) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
    WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
    DAUGHTER-IN-LAW                                     1

LTC3B14E  INTEGER (-2:-1,20:20) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
    WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
    BROTHER                                             1

LTC3B14F  INTEGER (-2:-1,21:21) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
    WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
    SISTER                                              1

LTC3B14G  INTEGER (-2:-1,22:22) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
    WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
    OTHER MALE RELATIVE                                 1

LTC3B14H  INTEGER (-2:-1,23:23) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
    WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
    OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE                               1

LTC3B14I  INTEGER (-2:-1,24:24) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
    WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
MALE FRIEND 1

LTC3B14J INTEGER (-2:-1,25:25) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
FEMALE FRIEND 1

LTC3B14K INTEGER (-2:-1,26:26) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
OTHER 1

HELPER #8

RECORD NUMBER 01-15

LTC3E03B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:60,99:99) . C: FLAP ITEM 3B . CHAR.
HELPER PERSON NUMBER 02 - 60, 99

LTC3E03A CHARACTER*1 . C: FLAP ITEM 3B . CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER A - Z OR BLANK

LTC3E04A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP ANY ADL ACTIVITY 1

LTC3E04B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP IADL-DOING HOUSEWORK/LAUNDRY 1

LTC3E04C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP IADL-PREPARING MEALS 1

LTC3E04D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP IADL-SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES 1

LTC3E04E INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP IADL-GOING AROUND OUTSIDE 1

LTC3E04F INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP IADL-GOING OUTSIDE OF WALKING DISTANCE 1

LTC3E04G INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP IADL-MANAGING MONEY 1

LTC3E04H INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP IADL-TAKING MEDICINE 1
LTC3E04I INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9) C: FLAP ITEM 3C CHAR.

TYPE OF HELP IADL-NURSING SERVICES 1
LTC3B02 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:7) C: QST ITEM 15A SEC A CHAR.
NUMBER DAYS IN PAST WEEK WHEN HELPER WAS NEEDED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM
NONE 0
DAYS 1 - 7

LTC3B03 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) C: QST ITEM 15B SEC A CHAR.
HOW LONG HAS HELPER HELPED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4
5 YEARS OR OVER 5

LTC3B04 INTEGER (-2:-1,11:26) C: QST ITEM 15C SEC A CHAR.
RELATIONSHIP OF HELPER TO SAMPLE PERSON SPOUSE 11
FATHER 12
MOTHER 13
SON 14
DAUGHTER 15
BROTHER 16
SISTER 17
SON-IN-LAW 18
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 19
OTHER MALE RELATIVE 20
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 21
MALE FRIEND 22
FEMALE FRIEND 23
SOMEONE HIRED 24
SOMEONE FROM HELPING ORGANIZATION 25
SOMEONE ELSE 26
02 - 60 OR 99

LTC3B06 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 15D SEC A CHAR.
IS HELPER PAID TO HELP YES 1
NO 2

LTC3B07 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 15E SEC A CHAR.
WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR CHARGES FOR HELPER DURING LAST MONTH YES 1
NO 2

LTC3B08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) C: QST ITEM 15F SEC A CHAR.
HOW MUCH WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES

DOLLARS
0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000

LTC3B09 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15G SEC A . CHAR.
WILL INSURANCE, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, OR ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3B10A INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
INSURANCE 1

LTC3B10B INTEGER (-2:-1,12:12) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
MEDICARE 1

LTC3B10C INTEGER (-2:-1,13:13) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
MEDICAID 1

LTC3B10D INTEGER (-2:-1,14:14) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 1

LTC3B11 INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER
01 - 30

LTC3B12 INTEGER (-2:-1,15:15) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
CHILD(REN) NOT IN HOUSEHOLD 1

LTC3B13 INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

LTC3B14A INTEGER (-2:-1,16:16) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF

WILL INSURANCE, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, OR ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES
YES 1
NO 2

WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
INSURANCE 1

WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
MEDICARE 1

WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
MEDICAID 1

WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 1

CHILD(REN) NOT IN HOUSEHOLD 1

PERSON NUMBER
01 - 30

PERSON NUMBER
01 - 30

WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
CHILD(REN) NOT IN HOUSEHOLD 1

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

FATHER

1

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

MOTHER

1

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SON-IN-LAW

1

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

DAUGHTER-IN-LAW

1

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

BROTHER

1

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SISTER

1

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

OTHER MALE RELATIVE

1

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE

1

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

MALE FRIEND

1

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

FEMALE FRIEND

1

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

OTHER

1

HELPER #9
RECORD NUMBER
  01-15 . CHAR.

LTC3E03B INTEGER (-2:-1,2;60,99:99) . C: FLAP ITEM 3B . CHAR.
  HELPER PERSON NUMBER . 1893-1894 HPI_REC
  NUMBER . 1895-1896 HPI_NO

LTC3E03A CHARACTER*1 . C: FLAP ITEM 3B . CHAR.
  ALPHA COLUMN HEADER . 1897 HPI_COL
  A - Z OR BLANK

LTC3E04A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 1898 HPI_CK1
  ANY ADL ACTIVITY 1 .

LTC3E04B INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 1899 HPI_CK2
  IADL-DOING HOUSEWORK/LAUNDRY 1 .

LTC3E04C INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 1900 HPIBF_3C3
  IADL-PREPARING MEALS 1 .

LTC3E04D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 1901 HPIBF_3C4
  IADL-SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES 1 .

LTC3E04E INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 1902 HPIBF_3C5
  IADL-GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE 1 .

LTC3E04F INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 1903 HPIBF_3C6
  IADL-GOING OUTSIDE OF WALKING DISTANCE 1 .

LTC3E04G INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 1904 HPIBF_3C7
  IADL-MANAGING MONEY 1 .

LTC3E04H INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 1905 HPIBF_3C8
  IADL-TAKING MEDICINE 1 .

LTC3E04I INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 1906 HPIBF_3C9
  IADL-NURSING SERVICES 1 .

LTC3B02 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:7) . C: QST ITEM 15A SEC A . CHAR.
  NUMBER DAYS IN PAST WEEK WHEN HELPER WAS NEEDED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM . 1907 HPI_1A
  NONE 0 .
  DAYS 1 - 7 .

LTC3B03 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 15B SEC A . CHAR.
  HOW LONG HAS HELPER HELPED BECAUSE OF . 1908 HPI_1B
A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM

LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4
5 YEARS OR OVER 5

LTC3B04 INTEGER (-2:-1,11:26) . C: QST ITEM 15C SEC A . CHAR.
RELATIONSHIP OF HELPER TO SAMPLE PERSON . 1909-1910 HPI_1F
SPOUSE 11
FATHER 12
MOTHER 13
SON 14
DAUGHTER 15
BROTHER 16
SISTER 17
SON-IN-LAW 18
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 19
OTHER MALE RELATIVE 20
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 21
MALE FRIEND 22
FEMALE FRIEND 23
SOMEONE HIRED 24
SOMEONE FROM HELPS
ORGANIZATION 25
SOMEONE ELSE 26

02 - 60 OR 99

LTC3B06 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15D SEC A . CHAR.
IS HELPER PAID TO HELP . 1911 HPI_1G
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3B07 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15E SEC A . CHAR.
WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR CHARGES FOR HELPER DURING LAST MONTH . 1912 HPI_1K
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3B08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 15F SEC A . CHAR.
HOW MUCH WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES . 1913-1917 HPI_1J
DOOLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

LTC3B09 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15G SEC A . CHAR.
WILL INSURANCE, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, OR ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES . 1918 HPI_1M
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3B10A INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES . 1919 HPI_1N11
INSURANCE 1

LTC3B10B INTEGER (-2:-1,12:12) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
MEDICARE 1

LTC3B10C INTEGER (-2:-1,13:13) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
MEDICAID

LTC3B10D INTEGER (-2:-1,14:14) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES

LTC3B11 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)  . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER
01 - 30

LTC3B12 INTEGER (-2:-1,15:15) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
CHILD(REN) NOT IN HOUSEHOLD

LTC3B13 INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

LTC3B14A INTEGER (-2:-1,16:16) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
FATHER

LTC3B14B INTEGER (-2:-1,17:17) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
MOTHER

LTC3B14C INTEGER (-2:-1,18:18) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
SON-IN-LAW

LTC3B14D INTEGER (-2:-1,19:19) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF

WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 1

LTC3B11 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)  . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER
01 - 30

LTC3B12 INTEGER (-2:-1,15:15) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
CHILD(REN) NOT IN HOUSEHOLD

LTC3B13 INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

LTC3B14A INTEGER (-2:-1,16:16) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
FATHER

LTC3B14B INTEGER (-2:-1,17:17) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
MOTHER

LTC3B14C INTEGER (-2:-1,18:18) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
SON-IN-LAW

LTC3B14D INTEGER (-2:-1,19:19) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
| Other Non Household Members | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Daughter-in-Law             | 1                |
| Brother                     | 1                |
| Sister                      | 1                |
| Other Male Relative         | 1                |
| Other Female Relative       | 1                |
| Male Friend                 | 1                |
| Female Friend               | 1                |

| Who Will Pay Helper Charges Of | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Other Non Household Members  |                  |
| Other Male Relative           |                  |
| Other Female Relative         |                  |
| Male Friend                   |                  |
| Female Friend                 |                  |

| Helper Person Number | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 02 - 60, 99          |                  |

| Alpha Column Header   | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| A - Z or Blank        |                  |

| Type of Help          | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Any ADL Activity      | 1                |
TYPE OF HELP  . 1953  HPJ_CK2
IADL-DOING HOUSEWORK/LAUNDRY  1

LTC3E04C  INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3)  . C: FLAP ITEM 3C  . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP  . 1954  HPJBF_3C3
IADL-PREPARING MEALS  1

LTC3E04D  INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4)  . C: FLAP ITEM 3C  . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP  . 1955  HPJBF_3C4
IADL-SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES  1

LTC3E04E  INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5)  . C: FLAP ITEM 3C  . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP  . 1956  HPJBF_3C5
IADL-GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE  1

LTC3E04F  INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6)  . C: FLAP ITEM 3C  . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP  . 1957  HPJBF_3C6
IADL-GOING OUTSIDE OF WALKING DISTANCE  1

LTC3E04G  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7)  . C: FLAP ITEM 3C  . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP  . 1958  HPJBF_3C7
IADL-MANAGING MONEY  1

LTC3E04H  INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8)  . C: FLAP ITEM 3C  . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP  . 1959  HPJBF_3C8
IADL-TAKING MEDICINE  1

LTC3E04I  INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9)  . C: FLAP ITEM 3C  . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP  . 1960  HPJBF_3C9
IADL-NURSING SERVICES  1

LTC3B02  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:7)  . C: QST ITEM 15A SEC A  . CHAR.
NUMBER DAYS IN PAST WEEK WHEN HELPER WAS NEEDED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM  . 1961  HPJ_1A
NONE  0
DAYS  1 - 7

LTC3B03  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)  . C: QST ITEM 15B SEC A  . CHAR.
HOW LONG HAS HELPER HELPED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM  . 1962  HPJ_1B
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS  1
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS  2
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR  3
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS  4
5 YEARS OR OVER  5

LTC3B04  INTEGER (-2:-1,11:26)  . C: QST ITEM 15C SEC A  . CHAR.
RELATIONSHIP OF HELPER TO SAMPLE PERSON  . 1963-1964  HPJ_1F
SPOUSE  11
FATHER  12
MOTHER  13
SON  14
DAUGHTER  15
BROTHER  16
SISTER  17
SON-IN-LAW 18.
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 19.
OTHER MALE RELATIVE 20.
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 21.
MALE FRIEND 22.
FEMALE FRIEND 23.
SOMEONE HIRED 24.
SOMEONE FROM HELPING ORGANIZATION 25.
SOMEONE ELSE 26.

02 - 60 OR 99.

LTC3B06 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15D SEC A. CHAR.
IS HELPER PAID TO HELP 1965 HPJ_1G.
YES 1.
NO 2.

LTC3B07 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15E SEC A. CHAR.
WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR CHARGES FOR HELPER 1966 HPJ_1K.
DURING LAST MONTH.
YES 1.
NO 2.

LTC3B08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 15F SEC A. CHAR.
HOW MUCH WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES 1967-1971 HPJ_1J.
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000.
MORE THAN $5000 5001.

LTC3B09 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15G SEC A. CHAR.
WILL INSURANCE, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, OR ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES 1972 HPJ_1M.
YES 1.
NO 2.

LTC3B10A INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A. CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES 1973 HPJ_1N11.
INSURANCE 1.

LTC3B10B INTEGER (-2:-1,12:12) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A. CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES 1974 HPJ_1N13.
MEDICARE 1.

LTC3B10C INTEGER (-2:-1,13:13) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A. CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES 1975 HPJ_1N14.
MEDICAID 1.

LTC3B10D INTEGER (-2:-1,14:14) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A. CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES 1976 HPJ_1N15.
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 1.

LTC3B11 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A. CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER 1977-1978 HPJ_1N15A.
01 - 30.

LTC3B11 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A. CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER                                     . 1979-1980 HPJ_1N15B
01 - 30                                      .

LTC3B12       INTEGER (-2:-1,15:15) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES                  . 1981        HPJ_1N16
CHILD(REN) NOT IN HOUSEHOLD                  1

LTC3B13       INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER                                     . 1982-1983 HPJ_1N16A
31 - 60                                      .

LTC3B13       INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER                                     . 1984-1985 HPJ_1N16B
31 - 60                                      .

LTC3B13       INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER                                     . 1986-1987 HPJ_1N16C
31 - 60                                      .

LTC3B13       INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER                                     . 1988-1989 HPJ_1N16D
31 - 60                                      .

LTC3B14A      INTEGER (-2:-1,16:16) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF                  . 1990        HPJ_1N17
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS                   1
FATHER                                      1

LTC3B14B      INTEGER (-2:-1,17:17) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF                  . 1991        HPJ_1N18
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS                   1
MOTHER                                      1

LTC3B14C      INTEGER (-2:-1,18:18) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF                  . 1992        HPJ_1N19
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS                   1
SON-IN-LAW                                   1

LTC3B14D      INTEGER (-2:-1,19:19) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF                  . 1993        HPJ_1N20
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS                   1
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW                               1

LTC3B14E      INTEGER (-2:-1,20:20) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF                  . 1994        HPJ_1N21
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS                   1
BROTHER                                     1

LTC3B14F      INTEGER (-2:-1,21:21) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF                  . 1995        HPJ_1N22
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS                   1
SISTER                                      1

LTC3B14G      INTEGER (-2:-1,22:22) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF                  . 1996        HPJ_1N23
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS                   1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Helper #11</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER MALE RELATIVE</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF</strong></td>
<td>1997 HPJ_1N24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF</strong></td>
<td>1998 HPJ_N125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MALE FRIEND</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF</strong></td>
<td>1999 HPJ_1N26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FEMALE FRIEND</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF</strong></td>
<td>2000 HPJ_1N27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HELPER #11</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RECORD NUMBER</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>01-15</strong></td>
<td>2001-2002 HPK_REC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HELPER PERSON NUMBER</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>02 - 60, 99</strong></td>
<td>2003-2004 HPK_NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALPHA COLUMN HEADER</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A - Z OR BLANK</strong></td>
<td>2005 HPK_COL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TYPE OF HELP</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANY ADL ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td>2006 HPK_CK1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IADL-DOING HOUSEWORK/LAUNDRY</strong></td>
<td>2007 HPK_CK2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IADL-PREPARING MEALS</strong></td>
<td>2008 HPKBF_3C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IADL-SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES</strong></td>
<td>2009 HPKBF_3C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IADL-GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE</strong></td>
<td>2010 HPKBF_3C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HELPER #11</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>HELPER PERSON NUMBER</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>02 - 60, 99</strong></td>
<td>2003-2004 HPK_NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALPHA COLUMN HEADER</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A - Z OR BLANK</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TYPE OF HELP</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANY ADL ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IADL-DOING HOUSEWORK/LAUNDRY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IADL-PREPARING MEALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IADL-SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IADL-GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Help</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Going Outside of Walking Distance</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing Money</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taking Medicine</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Services</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number Days in Past Week When Helper Was Needed Because of a Disability or Health Problem</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>HPK_1A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Days</td>
<td>1 - 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>How Long Has Helper Helped Because of a Disability or Health Problem</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>HPK_1B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less Than 3 Months</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Months to Less Than 6 Months</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Months to Less Than 1 Year</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Year to Less Than 5 Years</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Years or Over</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Relationship of Helper to Sample Person    | 2017-2018 | HPK_1F     |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|
| Spouse                                     | 11         |
| Father                                     | 12         |
| Mother                                     | 13         |
| Son                                         | 14         |
| Daughter                                    | 15         |
| Brother                                     | 16         |
| Sister                                      | 17         |
| Son-in-law                                  | 18         |
| Daughter-in-law                             | 19         |
| Other Male Relative                         | 20         |
| Other Female Relative                       | 21         |
| Male Friend                                 | 22         |
| Female Friend                               | 23         |
| Someone Hired                               | 24         |
| Someone from Helping Organization           | 25         |
| Someone Else                                | 26         |
| 02 - 60 or 99                               |            |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Is Helper Paid to Help</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>HPK_1G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR CHARGES FOR HELPER DURING LAST MONTH?

NO 2
YES 1

HOW MUCH WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

INSURANCE, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, OR ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES?

IN INSURANCE
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES?

IN MEDICARE
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES?

IN MEDICAID
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES?

IN HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES?

IN CHILD(REN) NOT IN HOUSEHOLD
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES?

PERSON NUMBER 01 - 30
PERSON NUMBER 01 - 30
PERSON NUMBER 01 - 30
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

FATHER

MOTHER

SON-IN-LAW

DAUGHTER-IN-LAW

BROTHER

SISTER

OTHER MALE RELATIVE

OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE

MALE FRIEND

FEMALE FRIEND
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

HELPER #12

RECORD NUMBER 01-15

HELPER PERSON NUMBER

NUMBER 02 - 60, 99

ALPHA COLUMN HEADER A - Z OR BLANK

TYPE OF HELP

ANY ADL ACTIVITY 1
IADL-DOING HOUSEWORK/LAUNDRY 1
IADL-PREPARING MEALS 1
IADL-SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES 1
IADL-GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE 1
IADL-GOING OUTSIDE OF WALKING DISTANCE 1
IADL-MANAGING MONEY 1
IADL-TAKING MEDICINE 1
IADL-NURSING SERVICES 1
LTC3B02 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:7) . C: QST ITEM 15A SEC A . CHAR.
NUMBER DAYS IN PAST WEEK WHEN HELPER WAS NEEDED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM.
NONE 0 .
DAYS 1 - 7 .
LTC3B03 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 15B SEC A . CHAR.
HOW LONG HAS HELPER HELPED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM.
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1 .
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2 .
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3 .
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4 .
5 YEARS OR OVER 5 .
LTC3B04 INTEGER (-2:-1,11:26) . C: QST ITEM 15C SEC A . CHAR.
RELATIONSHIP OF HELPER TO SAMPLE PERSON.
SPOUSE 11 .
FATHER 12 .
MOTHER 13 .
SON 14 .
DAUGHTER 15 .
BROTHER 16 .
SISTER 17 .
SON-IN-LAW 18 .
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 19 .
OTHER MALE RELATIVE 20 .
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 21 .
MALE FRIEND 22 .
FEMALE FRIEND 23 .
SOMEONE HIRED 24 .
SOMEONE FROM HELPING ORGANIZATION 25 .
SOMEONE ELSE 26 .
02 - 60 OR 99 .
LTC3B06 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15D SEC A . CHAR.
IS HELPER PAID TO HELP.
YES 1 .
NO 2 .
LTC3B07 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15E SEC A . CHAR.
WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR CHARGES FOR HELPER DURING LAST MONTH.
YES 1 .
NO 2 .
LTC3B08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 15F SEC A . CHAR.
HOW MUCH WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES DOLLARS .
0000 - 5000 .
MORE THAN $5000 5001 .
LTC3B09 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15G SEC A . CHAR.
WILL INSURANCE, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, OR ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES .
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3B10A    INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
  INSURANCE 1
  .
  .
  .
  .

LTC3B10B    INTEGER (-2:-1,12:12) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
  MEDICARE 1
  .
  .
  .
  .

LTC3B10C    INTEGER (-2:-1,13:13) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
  MEDICAID 1
  .
  .
  .
  .

LTC3B10D    INTEGER (-2:-1,14:14) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
  HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 1
  .
  .
  .
  .

LTC3B11     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30)  . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  PERSON NUMBER
  01 - 30
  .
  .
  .
  .

LTC3B12     INTEGER (-2:-1,15:15) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
  CHILD(REN) NOT IN HOUSEHOLD 1
  .
  .
  .
  .

LTC3B13     INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  PERSON NUMBER
  31 - 60
  .
  .
  .
  .

LTC3B14A    INTEGER (-2:-1,16:16) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
  OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
  FATHER 1
  .
  .
  .
  .

LTC3B14B    INTEGER (-2:-1,17:17) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
  WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
  OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
  MOTHER 1
  .
  .
  .
  .
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SON-IN-LAW                  1

DAUGHTER-IN-LAW             1

BROTHER                    1

SISTER                     1

OTHER MALE RELATIVE        1

OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE      1

MALE FRIEND                1

FEMALE FRIEND              1

OTHER                      1

HELPER #13

RECORD NUMBER              . CHAR.
01-15                      . 2109-2110 HPM_REC

HELPER PERSON NUMBER       . CHAR.
02 - 60, 99                . 2111-2112 HPM_NO
LTC3E03A  CHARACTER*1 . C: FLAP ITEM 3B . CHAR.
  ALPHA COLUMN HEADER . 2113  HPM_COL
  A - Z OR BLANK .

LTC3E04A  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:1) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 2114  HPM_CK1
  ANY ADL ACTIVITY 1 .

LTC3E04B  INTEGER (-2:-1,2:2) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 2115  HPM_CK2
  IADL-DOING HOUSEWORK/LAUNDRY 1 .

LTC3E04C  INTEGER (-2:-1,3:3) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 2116  HPMBF_3C3
  IADL-PREPARING MEALS 1 .

LTC3E04D  INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 2117  HPMBF_3C4
  IADL-SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES 1 .

LTC3E04E  INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 2118  HPMBF_3C5
  IADL-GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE 1 .

LTC3E04F  INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 2119  HPMBF_3C6
  IADL-GOING OUTSIDE OF WALKING DISTANCE 1 .

LTC3E04G  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 2120  HPMBF_3C7
  IADL-MANAGING MONEY 1 .

LTC3E04H  INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 2121  HPMBF_3C8
  IADL-TAKING MEDICINE 1 .

LTC3E04I  INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
  TYPE OF HELP . 2122  HPMBF_3C9
  IADL-NURSING SERVICES 1 .

LTC3B02  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:7) . C: QST ITEM 15A SEC A . CHAR.
  NUMBER DAYS IN PAST WEEK WHEN HELPER WAS NEEDED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM
  NONE 0 .
  DAYS 1 - 7 .

LTC3B03  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 15B SEC A . CHAR.
  HOW LONG HAS HELPER HELPED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM
  LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1 .
  3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2 .
  6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3 .
  1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4 .
  5 YEARS OR OVER 5 .
LTC3B04       INTEGER (-2:-1,11:26) . C: QST ITEM 15C SEC A . CHAR.
RELATIONSHIP OF HELPER TO SAMPLE PERSON        2125-2126 HPM_1F
SPouse               11                      .
FATHER                12                      .
MOTHER                13                      .
SON                   14                      .
DAUGHTER              15                      .
BROTHER               16                      .
SISTER                17                      .
SON-IN-LAW            18                      .
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW       19                      .
OTHER MALE RELATIVE   20                      .
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 21                      .
MALE FRIEND           22                      .
FEMALE FRIEND         23                      .
SOMEONE HIRED         24                      .
SOMEONE FROM HELPING  25                      .
ORGANIZATION          26                      .
02 - 60 OR 99         .
.
LTC3B06       INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)   . C: QST ITEM 15D SEC A . CHAR.
IS HELPER PAID TO HELP                                 2127  HPM_1G
YES        1                                      .
NO         2                                      .
LTC3B07       INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)   . C: QST ITEM 15E SEC A . CHAR.
WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR CHARGES FOR HELPER          2128  HPM_1K
DURING LAST MONTH                                      .
YES        1                                      .
NO         2                                      .
LTC3B08      INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 15F SEC A . CHAR.
HOW MUCH WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES    2129-2133 HPM_1J
DOLLARS                 0000 - 5000               .
MORE THAN $5000                5001               .
LTC3B09       INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)   . C: QST ITEM 15G SEC A . CHAR.
WILL INSURANCE, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, OR                 . 2134  HPM_1M
ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES                    .
YES        1                                      .
NO         2                                      .
LTC3B10A      INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES                           2135  HPM_1N11
INSURANCE            1                            .
LTC3B10B      INTEGER (-2:-1,12:12) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES                           2136  HPM_1N13
MEDICARE            1                            .
LTC3B10C      INTEGER (-2:-1,13:13) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES                           2137  HPM_1N14
MEDICAID            1                            .
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES

HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 1

PERSON NUMBER
01 - 30

PERSON NUMBER
01 - 30

WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES
CHILD(REN) NOT IN HOUSEHOLD 1

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
FATHER 1

WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
MOTHER 1

WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
SON-IN-LAW 1

WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 1

WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
BROTHER 1
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
SISTER                  1

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
OTHER MALE RELATIVE       1

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE     1

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
MALE FRIEND               1

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
FEMALE FRIEND             1

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
OTHER                     1

HELPER #14

RECORD NUMBER
01-15

HELPER PERSON NUMBER
02 - 60, 99

ALPHA COLUMN HEADER
A - Z OR BLANK

TYPE OF HELP
ANY ADL ACTIVITY                    1
IADL-DOING HOUSEWORK/LAUNDRY        1
IADL-PREPARING MEALS               1
LTC3E04D INTEGER (-2:-1,4:4) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP IADL-SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES 1 2171 HPNBF_3C4

LTC3E04E INTEGER (-2:-1,5:5) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP IADL-GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE 1 2172 HPNBF_3C5

LTC3E04F INTEGER (-2:-1,6:6) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP IADL-GOING OUTSIDE OF WALKING DISTANCE 1 2173 HPNBF_3C6

LTC3E04G INTEGER (-2:-1,7:7) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP IADL-MANAGING MONEY 1 2174 HPNBF_3C7

LTC3E04H INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP IADL-TAKING MEDICINE 1 2175 HPNBF_3C8

LTC3E04I INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C . CHAR.
TYPE OF HELP IADL-NURSING SERVICES 1 2176 HPNBF_3C9

LTC3B02 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:7) . C: QST ITEM 15A SEC A . CHAR.
NUMBER DAYS IN PAST WEEK WHEN HELPER WAS NEEDED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM
NONE 0
DAYS 1 - 7

LTC3B03 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 15B SEC A . CHAR.
HOW LONG HAS HELPER HELPED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS 1
3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS 2
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR 3
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS 4
5 YEARS OR OVER 5

LTC3B04 INTEGER (-2:-1,11:26) . C: QST ITEM 15C SEC A . CHAR.
RELATIONSHIP OF HELPER TO SAMPLE PERSON
SPOUSE 11
FATHER 12
MOTHER 13
SON 14
DAUGHTER 15
BROTHER 16
SISTER 17
SON-IN-LAW 18
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 19
OTHER MALE RELATIVE 20
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 21
MALE FRIEND 22
FEMALE FRIEND 23
SOMEONE HIRED 24
SOMEONE FROM HELPING
ORGANIZATION 25
SOMEONE ELSE 26

02 - 60 OR 99

LTC3B06 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15D SEC A . CHAR.
IS HELPER PAID TO HELP . 2181 HPN_1G
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3B07 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15E SEC A . CHAR.
WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR CHARGES FOR HELPER . 2182 HPN_1K
DURING LAST MONTH
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3B08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 15F SEC A . CHAR.
HOW MUCH WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES . 2183-2187 HPN_1J
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

LTC3B09 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15G SEC A . CHAR.
WILL INSURANCE, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, OR . 2188 HPN_1M
ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES
YES 1
NO 2

LTC3B10A INTEGER (-2:-1,11:11) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES . 2189 HPN_1N11
INSURANCE 1

LTC3B10B INTEGER (-2:-1,12:12) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES . 2190 HPN_1N13
MEDICARE 1

LTC3B10C INTEGER (-2:-1,13:13) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES . 2191 HPN_1N14
MEDICAID 1

LTC3B10D INTEGER (-2:-1,14:14) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES . 2192 HPN_1N15
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 1

LTC3B11 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER . 2193-2194 HPN_1N15A
01 - 30

LTC3B11 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER . 2195-2196 HPN_1N15B
01 - 30

LTC3B12 INTEGER (-2:-1,15:15) . C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A . CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES . 2197 HPN_1N16
CHILD(REN) NOT IN HOUSEHOLD 1
LTC3B13 INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60
2198-2199 HPN_1N16A

LTC3B13 INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60
2200-2201 HPN_1N16B

LTC3B13 INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60
2202-2203 HPN_1N16C

LTC3B13 INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60
2204-2205 HPN_1N16D

LTC3B14A INTEGER (-2:-1,16:16) C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
FATHER 1
2206 HPN_1N17

LTC3B14B INTEGER (-2:-1,17:17) C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
MOTHER 1
2207 HPN_1N18

LTC3B14C INTEGER (-2:-1,18:18) C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
SON-IN-LAW 1
2208 HPN_1N19

LTC3B14D INTEGER (-2:-1,19:19) C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 1
2209 HPN_1N20

LTC3B14E INTEGER (-2:-1,20:20) C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
BROTHER 1
2210 HPN_1N21

LTC3B14F INTEGER (-2:-1,21:21) C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
SISTER 1
2211 HPN_1N22

LTC3B14G INTEGER (-2:-1,22:22) C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
OTHER MALE RELATIVE 1
2212 HPN_1N23

LTC3B14H INTEGER (-2:-1,23:23) C: QST ITEM 15H SEC A CHAR.
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF
OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 1
2213 HPN_1N24
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

MALE FRIEND 1

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

FEMALE FRIEND 1

WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

OTHER 1

HELPER #15

RECORD NUMBER 01-15

HELPER PERSON NUMBER NUMBER 02 - 60, 99

ALPHA COLUMN HEADER A - Z OR BLANK

TYPE OF HELP ANY ADL ACTIVITY 1

TYPE OF HELP IADL-DOING HOUSEWORK/LAUNDRY 1

TYPE OF HELP IADL-PREPARING MEALS 1

TYPE OF HELP IADL-SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES 1

TYPE OF HELP IADL-GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE 1

TYPE OF HELP IADL-GOING OUTSIDE OF WALKING DISTANCE 1

TYPE OF HELP IADL-MANAGING MONEY 1
LTC3E04H   INTEGER (-2:-1,8:8) . C: FLAP ITEM 3C       . CHAR.
       TYPE OF HELP                                           . 2229  HPOBF_3C8
       IADL-TAKING MEDICINE  1                               .

LTC3E04I   INTEGER (-2:-1,9:9)   . C: FLAP ITEM 3C       . CHAR.
       TYPE OF HELP                                           . 2230  HPOBF_3C9
       IADL-NURSING SERVICES  1                              .

LTC3B02    INTEGER (-2:-1,0:7)   . C: QST ITEM 15A SEC A . CHAR.
       NUMBER DAYS IN PAST WEEK WHEN HELPER WAS NEEDED          . 2231  HPO_1A
       BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM              .
       NONE            0                             .
       DAYS        1 - 7                              .

LTC3B03    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)   . C: QST ITEM 15B SEC A . CHAR.
       HOW LONG HAS HELPER HELPED BECAUSE OF A DISABILITY OR HEALTH PROBLEM . 2232  HPO_1B
       LESS THAN 3 MONTHS                 1              .
       3 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS     2              .
       6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR       3              .
       1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS        4              .
       5 YEARS OR OVER                    5              .

LTC3B04    INTEGER (-2:-1,11:26) . C: QST ITEM 15C SEC A . CHAR.
       RELATIONSHIP OF HELPER TO SAMPLE PERSON                . 2233-2234 HPO_1F
       SPOUSE                    11                      .
       FATHER                    12                      .
       MOTHER                    13                      .
       SON                       14                      .
       DAUGHTER                  15                      .
       BROTHER                   16                      .
       SISTER                    17                      .
       SON-IN-LAW                18                      .
       DAUGHTER-IN-LAW           19                      .
       OTHER MALE RELATIVE       20                      .
       OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE    21                      .
       MALE FRIEND              22                      .
       FEMALE FRIEND            23                      .
       SOMEONE HIRED             24                      .
       SOMEONE FROM HELPING ORGANIZATION     25 .
       SOMEONE ELSE              26                      .
       02 - 60 OR 99              .

LTC3B06    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15D SEC A . CHAR.
       IS HELPER PAID TO HELP                                 . 2235  HPO_1G
       YES        1                                      .
       NO         2                                      .

LTC3B07    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15E SEC A . CHAR.
       WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR CHARGES FOR HELPER DURING LAST MONTH . 2236  HPO_1K
       YES        1                                      .
       NO         2                                      .
HOW MUCH WILL SAMPLE PERSON PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES

0000 - 5000

MORE THAN $5000

WILL INSURANCE, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, OR ANYONE ELSE PAY FOR HELPERS CHARGES

YES

NO

WHO WILL PAY HELPERS CHARGES

INSURANCE

MEDICARE

MEDICAID

HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

CHILD(REN) NOT IN HOUSEHOLD

PERSON NUMBER
WHO WILL PAY HELPER CHARGES OF OTHER NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

FATHER 1

MOTHER 1

SON-IN-LAW 1

DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 1

BROTHER 1

SISTER 1

OTHER MALE RELATIVE 1

OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE 1

MALE FRIEND 1

FEMALE FRIEND 1

OTHER 1
Children (from Form LTC-1)

CHILD #1

RECORD NUMBER
01-15

LTC1-23A INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 23
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60

LTC1-24 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 24
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
SEX IS
MALE 1
FEMALE 2

LTC1-25 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 25
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
AGE (AS OF DATE INTERVIEW) IS
000 - 130

LTC1-26 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 26
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
WOULD TAKE HOW LONG TO GET HERE FROM
WHERE PERSON LIVES BY USUAL WAY
10 MINUTES OR LESS 1
11 - 30 MINUTES 2
31 - 60 MINUTES 3
61 MINUTES TO LESS THAN ONE DAY 4
1 DAY OR LONGER 5

LTC1-27 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 27
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
WHEN DID LAST SEE SAMPLE PERSON
TODAY OR YESTERDAY 1
2 - 7 DAYS AGO 2
8 - 30 DAYS AGO 3
31 DAYS - 12 MONTHS AGO 4
MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 5

LTC1-28 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 28
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-29 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 29
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - IS NOW MARRIED
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-30 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 30
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - DOES PERSON’S SPOUSE USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-31 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:30) . C: QST ITEM 31
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - HAS HOW MANY CHILDREN UNDER FIFTEEN LIVING WITH PERSON
00 - 30

CHILD #2

RECORD NUMBER
01-15

LTC1-23A INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 23
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - PERSON NUMBER
31 - 60

LTC1-24 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 24
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - SEX IS
MALE 1
FEMALE 2

LTC1-25 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 25
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - AGE ( AS OF DATE INTERVIEW ) IS
000 - 130

LTC1-26 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 26
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - WOULD TAKE HOW LONG TO GET HERE FROM WHERE PERSON LIVES BY USUAL WAY
10 MINUTES OR LESS 1
11 - 30 MINUTES 2
31 - 60 MINUTES 3
61 MINUTES TO LESS THEN
ONE DAY                     4                  .
1 DAY OR LONGER               5                  .

LTC1-27      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 27       . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD              . 2295      CC_2_36_1
MEMBERS -                      .
WHEN DID LAST SEE SAMPLE PERSON                      .
TODAY OR YESTERDAY                        1                  .
2 - 7 DAYS AGO                           2                  .
8 - 30 DAYS AGO                          3                  .
31 DAYS - 12 MONTHS AGO                   4                  .
MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO                   5                  .

LTC1-28      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 28       . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD              . 2296      CC_2_31
MEMBERS -                      .
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE                   .
YES       1                                       .
NO        2                                       .

LTC1-29      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 29       . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD              . 2297      CC_2_32
MEMBERS -                      .
IS NOW MARRIED                        .
YES       1                                        .
NO        2                                        .

LTC1-30      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 30       . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD              . 2298      CC_2_33
MEMBERS -                      .
DOES PERSON’S SPOUSE USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE .
YES       1                                        .
NO        2                                        .

LTC1-31      INTEGER (-2:-1,0:30) . C: QST ITEM 31       . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD              . 2299-2300 CC_2_34
MEMBERS -                      .
HAS HOW MANY CHILDREN UNDER FIFTEEN LIVING WITH PERSON .
00 - 30                                        .

CHILD #3

RECORD NUMBER                                               . CHAR.
01-15                                                    . 2301-2302 CC_3_REC

LTC1-23A      INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 23       . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD              . 2303-2304 CC_3_27_A
MEMBERS -                      .
PERSON NUMBER     31 - 60                            .

LTC1-24      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 24       . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
SEX IS

MALE 1
FEMALE 2

LTC1-25 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 25
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
AGE (AS OF DATE INTERVIEW) IS
000 - 130

LTC1-26 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 26
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
WOULD TAKE HOW LONG TO GET HERE FROM WHERE PERSON LIVES BY USUAL WAY
10 MINUTES OR LESS 1
11 - 30 MINUTES 2
31 - 60 MINUTES 3
61 MINUTES TO LESS THEN ONE DAY 4
1 DAY OR LONGER 5

LTC1-27 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 27
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
WHEN DID LAST SEE SAMPLE PERSON
TODAY OR YESTERDAY 1
2 - 7 DAYS AGO 2
8 - 30 DAYS AGO 3
31 DAYS - 12 MONTHS AGO 4
MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 5

LTC1-28 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 28
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-29 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 29
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
IS NOW MARRIED
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-30 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 30
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
DOES PERSON’S SPOUSE USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-31 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:30) . C: QST ITEM 31
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - HAS HOW MANY CHILDREN UNDER FIFTEEN LIVING WITH PERSON 00 - 30

CHILD #4

RECORD NUMBER . CHAR. 01-15 . 2316-2317 CC_4_REC

LTC1-23A INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 23 ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60

LTC1-24 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 24 ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - SEX IS MALE 1 FEMALE 2

LTC1-25 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 25 ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - AGE (AS OF DATE INTERVIEW) IS 000 - 130

LTC1-26 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 26 ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - WOULD TAKE HOW LONG TO GET HERE FROM WHERE PERSON LIVES BY USUAL WAY 10 MINUTES OR LESS 1 11 - 30 MINUTES 2 31 - 60 MINUTES 3 61 MINUTES TO LESS THEN ONE DAY 4 1 DAY OR LONGER 5

LTC1-27 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 27 ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - WHEN DID LAST SEE SAMPLE PERSON TODAY OR YESTERDAY 1 2 - 7 DAYS AGO 2 8 - 30 DAYS AGO 3 31 DAYS - 12 MONTHS AGO 4 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 5

LTC1-28 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 28 ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE

YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-29 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 29 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
IS NOW MARRIED
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-30 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 30 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
DOES PERSON’S SPOUSE USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-31 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:30) . C: QST ITEM 31 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
HAS HOW MANY CHILDREN UNDER FIFTEEN LIVING WITH PERSON
00 - 30

CHILD #5

RECORD NUMBER . CHAR.
01-15 . 2331-2332 CC_5_REC

LTC1-23A INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 23 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60

LTC1-24 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 24 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
SEX IS
   MALE 1
   FEMALE 2

LTC1-25 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 25 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
AGE ( AS OF DATE INTERVIEW ) IS
000 - 130

LTC1-26 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 26 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
WOULD TAKE HOW LONG TO GET HERE FROM WHERE PERSON LIVES BY USUAL WAY
10 MINUTES OR LESS                      1  .
11 - 30 MINUTES                        2  .
31 - 60 MINUTES                        3  .
61 MINUTES TO LESS THEN               4  .
ONE DAY                                5  .
1 DAY OR LONGER                        6  .

LTC1-27      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)      . C: QST ITEM 27  . CHAR.
    ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD   . 2340  CC_5_36_1
    MEMBERS -
    WHEN DID LAST SEE SAMPLE PERSON
    TODAY OR YESTERDAY                          1  .
    2 - 7 DAYS AGO                              2  .
    8 - 30 DAYS AGO                             3  .
    31 DAYS - 12 MONTHS AGO                     4  .
    MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO                     5  .

LTC1-28      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)      . C: QST ITEM 28  . CHAR.
    ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD   . 2341  CC_5_31
    MEMBERS -
    USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
    YES                                       1  .
    NO                                        2  .

LTC1-29      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)      . C: QST ITEM 29  . CHAR.
    ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD   . 2342  CC_5_32
    MEMBERS -
    IS NOW MARRIED                             .
    YES                                       1  .
    NO                                        2  .

LTC1-30      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)      . C: QST ITEM 30  . CHAR.
    ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD   . 2343  CC_5_33
    MEMBERS -
    DOES PERSON’S SPOUSE USUALLY WORK 30
    HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
    YES                                       1  .
    NO                                        2  .

LTC1-31      INTEGER (-2:-1,0:30)     . C: QST ITEM 31  . CHAR.
    ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD   . 2344-2345 CC_5_34
    MEMBERS -
    HAS HOW MANY CHILDREN UNDER FIFTEEN LIVING
    WITH PERSON
    00 - 30

CHILD #6

RECORD NUMBER  . CHAR.
01-15          . 2346-2347 CC_6_REC

LTC1-23A      INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60)  . C: QST ITEM 23  . CHAR.
    ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD   . 2348-2349 CC_6_27_A
    MEMBERS -
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60

LTC1-24 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 24 CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2350 CC_6_29_C
MEMBERS -
SEX IS
   MALE 1
   FEMALE 2

LTC1-25 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) C: QST ITEM 25 CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2351-2353 CC_6_30
MEMBERS -
AGE (AS OF DATE INTERVIEW) IS 000 - 130

LTC1-26 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) C: QST ITEM 26 CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2354 CC_6_35
MEMBERS -
WOULD TAKE HOW LONG TO GET HERE FROM WHERE PERSON LIVES BY USUAL WAY
   10 MINUTES OR LESS 1
   11 - 30 MINUTES 2
   31 - 60 MINUTES 3
   61 MINUTES TO LESS THEN ONE DAY 4
   1 DAY OR LONGER 5

LTC1-27 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) C: QST ITEM 27 CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2355 CC_6_36_1
MEMBERS -
WHEN DID LAST SEE SAMPLE PERSON TODAY OR YESTERDAY 1
   2 - 7 DAYS AGO 2
   8 - 30 DAYS AGO 3
   31 DAYS - 12 MONTHS AGO 4
   MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 5

LTC1-28 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 28 CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2356 CC_6_31
MEMBERS -
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
   YES 1
   NO 2

LTC1-29 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 29 CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2357 CC_6_32
MEMBERS -
IS NOW MARRIED
   YES 1
   NO 2

LTC1-30 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 30 CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2358 CC_6_33
MEMBERS -
DOES PERSON’S SPOUSE USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
   YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-31 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:30) . C: QST ITEM 31 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2359-2360 CC_6_34
MEMBERS -
HAS HOW MANY CHILDREN UNDER FIFTEEN LIVING .
WITH PERSON 00 - 30

CHILD #7

RECORD NUMBER . CHAR.
01-15 2361-2362 CC_7_REC

LTC1-23A INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 23 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2363-2364 CC_7_27_A
MEMBERS -
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60

LTC1-24 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 24 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2365 CC_7_29_C
MEMBERS -
SEX IS
MALE 1
FEMALE 2

LTC1-25 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 25 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2366-2368 CC_7_30
MEMBERS -
AGE ( AS OF DATE INTERVIEW ) IS
000 - 130

LTC1-26 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 26 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2369 CC_7_35
MEMBERS -
WOULD TAKE HOW LONG TO GET HERE FROM
WHERE PERSON LIVES BY USUAL WAY
10 MINUTES OR LESS 1
11 - 30 MINUTES 2
31 - 60 MINUTES 3
61 MINUTES TO LESS THEN
ONE DAY 4
1 DAY OR LONGER 5

LTC1-27 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 27 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2370 CC_7_36_1
MEMBERS -
WHEN DID LAST SEE SAMPLE PERSON
TODAY OR YESTERDAY 1
2 - 7 DAYS AGO 2
8 - 30 DAYS AGO 3
31 DAYS - 12 MONTHS AGO 4
MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Answer Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LTC1-28</td>
<td>All living children who are not household members usually work 30 hours a week or more</td>
<td>Yes 1, No 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC1-29</td>
<td>All living children who are not household members are now married</td>
<td>Yes 1, No 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC1-30</td>
<td>All living children who are not household members does person’s spouse usually work 30 hours a week or more</td>
<td>Yes 1, No 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC1-31</td>
<td>All living children who are not household members has how many children under fifteen living with person</td>
<td>00 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child #8</td>
<td>Record number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC1-23A</td>
<td>All living children who are not household members person number 31 - 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC1-24</td>
<td>All living children who are not household members sex is male 1, female 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC1-25</td>
<td>All living children who are not household members age (as of date interview) is 000 - 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC1-26</td>
<td>All living children who are not household members age (as of date interview) is 000 - 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
WOULD TAKE HOW LONG TO GET HERE FROM WHERE PERSON LIVES BY USUAL WAY
10 MINUTES OR LESS
11 - 30 MINUTES
31 - 60 MINUTES
61 MINUTES TO LESS THEN ONE DAY
1 DAY OR LONGER

LTC1-27 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 27 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
WHEN DID LAST SEE SAMPLE PERSON
TODAY OR YESTERDAY
2 - 7 DAYS AGO
8 - 30 DAYS AGO
31 DAYS - 12 MONTHS AGO
MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO

LTC1-28 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 28 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
YES
NO

LTC1-29 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 29 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
IS NOW MARRIED
YES
NO

LTC1-30 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 30 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
DOES PERSON’S SPOUSE USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
YES
NO

LTC1-31 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:30) . C: QST ITEM 31 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
HAS HOW MANY CHILDREN UNDER FIFTEEN LIVING WITH PERSON
00 - 30

CHILD #9

RECORD NUMBER
01-15

2384  CC_8_35
2385  CC_8_36_1
2386  CC_8_31
2387  CC_8_32
2388  CC_8_33
2389-2390 CC_8_34
2391-2392 CC_9_REC
LTC1-23A  INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 23 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60

LTC1-24  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 24 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
SEX IS
MALE 1
FEMALE 2

LTC1-25  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 25 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
AGE (AS OF DATE INTERVIEW) IS 000 - 130

LTC1-26  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 26 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
WOULDN'T TAKE HOW LONG TO GET HERE FROM WHERE PERSON LIVES BY USUAL WAY
10 MINUTES OR LESS 1
11 - 30 MINUTES 2
31 - 60 MINUTES 3
61 MINUTES TO LESS THEN ONE DAY 4
1 DAY OR LONGER 5

LTC1-27  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 27 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
WHEN DID LAST SEE SAMPLE PERSON
TODAY OR YESTERDAY 1
2 - 7 DAYS AGO 2
8 - 30 DAYS AGO 3
31 DAYS - 12 MONTHS AGO 4
MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 5

LTC1-28  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 28 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-29  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 29 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
IS NOW MARRIED
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-30  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 30 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - DOES PERSON’S SPOUSE USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE 
YES 1 
NO 2

LTC1-31 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:30) . C: QST ITEM 31 ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - HAS HOW MANY CHILDREN UNDER FIFTEEN LIVING WITH PERSON 
00 - 30

CHILD #10

RECORD NUMBER
01-15

LTC1-23A INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 23 ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60

LTC1-24 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 24 ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - SEX IS 
MALE 1 
FEMALE 2

LTC1-25 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 25 ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - AGE (AS OF DATE INTERVIEW) IS 
000 - 130

LTC1-26 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 26 ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - WOULD TAKE HOW LONG TO GET HERE FROM WHERE PERSON LIVES BY USUAL WAY

10 MINUTES OR LESS 1
11 - 30 MINUTES 2
31 - 60 MINUTES 3
61 MINUTES TO LESS THEN ONE DAY 4
1 DAY OR LONGER 5

LTC1-27 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 27 ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - WHEN DID LAST SEE SAMPLE PERSON TODAY OR YESTERDAY 1
2 - 7 DAYS AGO 2.
8 - 30 DAYS AGO 3.
31 DAYS - 12 MONTHS AGO 4.
MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 5.

LTC1-28 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 28 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2416 CC_10_31
MEMBERS -
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-29 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 29 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2417 CC_10_32
MEMBERS -
IS NOW MARRIED
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-30 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 30 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2418 CC_10_33
MEMBERS -
DOES PERSON’S SPOUSE USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-31 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:30) . C: QST ITEM 31 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2419 CC_10_34
MEMBERS -
HAS HOW MANY CHILDREN UNDER FIFTEEN LIVING WITH PERSON
00 - 30

CHILD #11

RECORD NUMBER 01-15 . CHAR.
2421-2422 CC_11_REC

LTC1-23A INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 23 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2423 CC_11_27_A
MEMBERS -
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60

LTC1-24 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 24 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2425 CC_11_29_C
MEMBERS -
SEX IS
MALE 1
FEMALE 2

LTC1-25 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 25 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD 2426 CC_11_30
MEMBERS -
AGE (AS OF DATE INTERVIEW) IS 000 - 130.

LTC1-26 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 26 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
WOULD TAKE HOW LONG TO GET HERE FROM WHERE PERSON LIVES BY USUAL WAY.
10 MINUTES OR LESS 1.
11 - 30 MINUTES 2.
31 - 60 MINUTES 3.
61 MINUTES TO LESS THEN ONE DAY.
1 DAY OR LONGER 5.

LTC1-27 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 27 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
WHEN DID LAST SEE SAMPLE PERSON.
TODAY OR YESTERDAY 1.
2 - 7 DAYS AGO 2.
8 - 30 DAYS AGO 3.
31 DAYS - 12 MONTHS AGO 4.
MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 5.

LTC1-28 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 28 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE.
YES 1.
NO 2.

LTC1-29 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 29 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
IS NOW MARRIED.
YES 1.
NO 2.

LTC1-30 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 30 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
DOES PERSON’S SPOUSE USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE.
YES 1.
NO 2.

LTC1-31 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:30) . C: QST ITEM 31 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
HAS HOW MANY CHILDREN UNDER FIFTEEN LIVING WITH PERSON.
00 - 30.

CHILD #12
RECORD NUMBER: 01-15
CHAR.
. 2436-2437 CC_12_REC
.

LTC1-23A: INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 23
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
MEMBERS -
PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60
.

LTC1-24: INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 24
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
MEMBERS -
SEX IS
MALE 1
FEMALE 2
.

LTC1-25: INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 25
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
MEMBERS -
AGE (AS OF DATE INTERVIEW) IS
000 - 130
.

LTC1-26: INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 26
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
MEMBERS -
WOULD TAKE HOW LONG TO GET HERE FROM WHERE PERSON LIVES BY USUAL WAY
10 MINUTES OR LESS 1
11 - 30 MINUTES 2
31 - 60 MINUTES 3
61 MINUTES TO LESS THEN ONE DAY 4
1 DAY OR LONGER 5
.

LTC1-27: INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 27
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
MEMBERS -
WHEN DID LAST SEE SAMPLE PERSON
TODAY OR YESTERDAY 1
2 - 7 DAYS AGO 2
8 - 30 DAYS AGO 3
31 DAYS - 12 MONTHS AGO 4
MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 5
.

LTC1-28: INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 28
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
MEMBERS -
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
YES 1
NO 2
.

LTC1-29: INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 29
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
MEMBERS -
IS NOW MARRIED
YES 1
NO        2                                        .
LTC1-30   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 30    . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD        . 2448  CC_12_33
MEMBERS -
DOES PERSON’S SPOUSE USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
YES    1
NO     2

LTC1-31   INTEGER (-2:-1,0:30)   . C: QST ITEM 31   . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD        . 2449-2450 CC_12_34
MEMBERS -
HAS HOW MANY CHILDREN UNDER FIFTEEN LIVING WITH PERSON
00 - 30

CHILD #13
RECORD NUMBER                                           . CHAR.
01-15                                                 . 2451-2452 CC_13_REC

LTC1-23A   INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 23    . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD        . 2453-2454 CC_13_27_A
MEMBERS -
PERSON NUMBER     31 - 60

LTC1-24   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)    . C: QST ITEM 24    . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD        . 2455   CC_13_29_C
MEMBERS -
SEX IS
    MALE     1
    FEMALE   2

LTC1-25   INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130)   . C: QST ITEM 25   . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD        . 2456-2458 CC_13_30
MEMBERS -
AGE ( AS OF DATE INTERVIEW ) IS
000 - 130

LTC1-26   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)    . C: QST ITEM 26    . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD        . 2459   CC_13_35
MEMBERS -
WOULD TAKE HOW LONG TO GET HERE FROM WHERE PERSON LIVES BY USUAL WAY
    10 MINUTES OR LESS    1
    11 - 30 MINUTES      2
    31 - 60 MINUTES      3
    61 MINUTES TO LESS THEN ONE DAY 4
    1 DAY OR LONGER      5

LTC1-27   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)    . C: QST ITEM 27    . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -

WHEN DID LAST SEE SAMPLE PERSON TODAY OR YESTERDAY 1
2 - 7 DAYS AGO 2
8 - 30 DAYS AGO 3
31 DAYS - 12 MONTHS AGO 4
MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 5

LTC1-28 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 28

ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -

USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-29 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 29

ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -

IS NOW MARRIED YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-30 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 30

ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -

DOES PERSON’S SPOUSE USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-31 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:30) . C: QST ITEM 31

ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -

HAS HOW MANY CHILDREN UNDER FIFTEEN LIVING WITH PERSON 00 - 30

CHILD #14

RECORD NUMBER 01-15

LTC1-23A INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60) . C: QST ITEM 23

ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -

PERSON NUMBER 31 - 60

LTC1-24 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 24

ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -

SEX IS

MALE 1
FEMALE 2
LTC1-25 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 25 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
AGE (AS OF DATE INTERVIEW) IS 
 000 - 130
.
LTC1-26 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 26 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
WOULD TAKE HOW LONG TO GET HERE FROM WHERE PERSON LIVES BY USUAL WAY
 10 MINUTES OR LESS 1
 11 - 30 MINUTES 2
 31 - 60 MINUTES 3
 61 MINUTES TO LESS THEN ONE DAY 4
 1 DAY OR LONGER 5
.
LTC1-27 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 27 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
WHEN DID LAST SEE SAMPLE PERSON TODAY OR YESTERDAY 1
 2 - 7 DAYS AGO 2
 8 - 30 DAYS AGO 3
 31 DAYS - 12 MONTHS AGO 4
 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 5
.
LTC1-28 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 28 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE YES 1
NO 2
.
LTC1-29 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 29 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
IS NOW MARRIED YES 1
NO 2
.
LTC1-30 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 30 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
DOES PERSON’S SPOUSE USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
YES 1
NO 2
.
LTC1-31 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:30) . C: QST ITEM 31 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS -
HAS HOW MANY CHILDREN UNDER FIFTEEN LIVING WITH PERSON 
 00 - 30
CHILD #15

RECORD NUMBER                                               . CHAR.
 01-15                                                    . 2481-2482 CC_15_REC

LTC1-23A      INTEGER (-2:-1,31:60)  . C: QST ITEM 23       . CHAR.
  ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
  PERSON NUMBER     31 - 60

LTC1-24      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST ITEM 24       . CHAR.
  ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
  SEX IS
    MALE          1                             .
    FEMALE        2                             .

LTC1-25      INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130)   . C: QST ITEM 25       . CHAR.
  ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
  AGE ( AS OF DATE INTERVIEW ) IS
    000 - 130                                   .

LTC1-26      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)     . C: QST ITEM 26       . CHAR.
  ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
  WOULD TAKE HOW LONG TO GET HERE FROM
    10 MINUTES OR LESS            1                  .
    11 - 30 MINUTES               2                  .
    31 - 60 MINUTES               3                  .
    61 MINUTES TO LESS THEN       4                  .
    1 DAY OR LONGER               5                  .

LTC1-27      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)     . C: QST ITEM 27       . CHAR.
  ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
  WHEN DID LAST SEE SAMPLE PERSON
    TODAY OR YESTERDAY                  1             .
    2 - 7 DAYS AGO                     2             .
    8 - 30 DAYS AGO                    3             .
    31 DAYS - 12 MONTHS AGO            4             .
    MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO            5             .

LTC1-28      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST ITEM 28       . CHAR.
  ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD
  USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
    YES       1                                       .
    NO        2                                       .

LTC1-29      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST ITEM 29       . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - IS NOW MARRIED.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-30 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 30 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - DOES PERSON’S SPOUSE USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-31 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:30) . C: QST ITEM 31 . CHAR.
ALL LIVING CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS - HAS HOW MANY CHILDREN UNDER FIFTEEN LIVING WITH PERSON.
00 - 30

1984 HOUSEHOLD MEMBER RECORD SEGMENT (FROM FORM LTC-1)

HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #1

RECORD NUMBER

LTC1-12A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 12A . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER 01 - 30

LTC1-12C INTEGER (-2:-1,1:13) . C: QST ITEM 12C . CHAR.
WHAT IS (READ NAME OF PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON) RELATIONSHIP TO SAMPLE PERSON.
SAMPLE PERSON 01
SPOUSE 02
SON/DAUGHTER 03
SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 04
PARENT 05
PARENT-IN-LAW 06
BROTHER/SISTER 07
BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW 08
GRANDCHILD 09
OTHER RELATIVE 10
EMPLOYEE 11
OTHER NONRELATIVE 12
UNABLE TO BE DETERMINED 13

LTC1-14 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 14 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON - DOES USUALLY LIVE HERE.
YES 1
NO 2
LTC1-15 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2503 CC_1_15
PERSON - .
SEX IS .
MALE 1 .
FEMALE 2 .

LTC1-16 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 16 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2504-2506 CC_1_16
PERSON - .
AGE ( AS OF DATE OF INTERVIEW ) IS .
000 - 130 .

LTC1-17 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 17 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2507 CC_1_17
PERSON - .
MARITAL STATUS IS .
MARRIED 1 .
WIDOWED 2 .
DIVORCED 3 .
SEPARATED 4 .
NEVER MARRIED 5 .

LTC1-18A INTEGER (-2:-1,0:12,21:24,31:32) . CHAR.
C: QST ITEM 18A . 2508-2509 CC_1_18_A
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE .
PERSON - .
HIGHEST GRADE OF REGULAR SCHOOL ATTENDED IS .
NEVER ATTENDED, PRESCHOOL OR .
KINDERGARTEN 00 .
1ST GRADE THROUGH 12TH OR EQUIVALENT 01 - 12 .
1ST(FRESHMAN)YEAR-COLLEGE OR .
EQUIVALENT 21 .
2ND(SOPHMORE)YEAR-COLLEGE OR .
EQUIVALENT 22 .
3RD(JUNIOR)YEAR-COLLEGE OR .
EQUIVALENT 23 .
4TH(SENIOR)YEAR-COLLEGE OR .
EQUIVALENT 24 .
1 YEAR GRADUATE SCHOOL 31 .
2 OR MORE YEARS OF GRADUATE SCHOOL 32 .

LTC1-18B INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 18B . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2510 CC_1_18_B
PERSON - .
COMPLETE THAT GRADE .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

LTC1-19 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 19 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2511 CC_1_19
PERSON - .
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .
INTERVIEWER INSTR

- Whether receive social security benefits or railroad retirement benefits in last month:
  - Yes: 1
  - No: 2

- Who received these benefit payments:
  - Received: 1
  - Did not receive: 2

- How much received in previous month in benefit payments:
  - Dollars: 0000 - 5000
  - More than $5000: 5001

- Received but no entry: 7
- Refused: 8
- Don’t know: 9

- Whether receive veterans administration compensation or pension:
  - Yes: 1
  - No: 2

- Who received VA compensation or pension:
  - Received: 1
  - Did not receive: 2

- How much received last month in compensation or pension:
  - Dollars: 0000 - 5000
  - More than $5000: 5001

- Received but no entry: 7
- Refused: 8
- Don’t know: 9

- Whether received any other retirement, pension, or annuity income in last month:
  - Yes: 1
NO  2

L384C11  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC G  . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED ANY OTHER ANNUITY  . 2530  INCA_7B
RECEIVED  1
DID NOT RECEIVE  2

L384C12  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001)  . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH IN ANY OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS  . 2531-2535 INCA_7C
DOLLARS  0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000  5001

L384C13  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)  . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN ANY OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS  . 2536  INCA_7C_DK
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7
REFUSED  8
DON'T KNOW  9

L384C14  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 8A SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVE EMPLOYMENT OR WORKER'S COMPENSATION IN LAST MONTH  . 2537  INCA_8A
YES  1
NO  2

L384C15  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 8B SEC G  . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS  . 2538  INCA_8B
RECEIVED  1
DID NOT RECEIVE  2

L384C16  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001)  . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS  . 2539-2543 INCA_8C
DOLLARS  0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000  5001

L384C17  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)  . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS  . 2544  INCA_8C_DK
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7
REFUSED  8
DON'T KNOW  9

L384C18  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 9A SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PAYMENTS IN LAST MONTH  . 2545  INCA_9A
YES  1
NO  2

L384C19  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 9B SEC G  . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME  . 2546  INCA_9B
RECEIVED  1
DID NOT RECEIVE  2
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH
IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH
IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON’T KNOW 9

RECEIVE EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS IN LAST MONTH
YES 1
NO 2

WHO RECEIVED THESE EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS
RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS
DOLLARS 00000 - 10000
MORE THAN $10000 10001

RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON’T KNOW 9

RECEIVE NET INCOME FROM RENT OF APARTMENT OR OTHER REAL ESTATE OR ROOMERS OR BOARDERS
YES 1
NO 2

WHO RECEIVED THESE INCOMES FROM REAL ESTATE
RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH FROM REAL ESTATE
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000		5001
.
L384C30 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 11C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 2568 INCA_11C_DK
FROM REAL ESTATE .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
REFUSED 8 .
DON'T KNOW 9 .
.
L384C31 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 12A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS . 2569 INCA_12A
OR RELATIVES .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .
.
L384C32 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 12B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS OF CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES . 2570 INCA_12B
RECEIVED 1 .
DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .
.
L384C33 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 12C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 2571-2575 INCA_12C
IN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
REFUSED 8 .
DON'T KNOW 9 .
.
L384C01A CHARACTER*1 . INTERVIEWER INSTR . CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER A - Z OR BLANK . 2577 INCA_ALPHA
.
L384D02 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 16A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE INTEREST OR DIVIDENDS IN LAST 12 MONTHS . 2578 INCA_16A
YES 1 .
NO 2 .
.
L384D03 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 16B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS . 2579 INCA_16B
RECEIVED 1 .
DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .
.
L384D04 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) . QST ITEM 16C SEC G . 2580-2584 INCA_16C
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS IN INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS .
DOLLARS 00000 - 50000 .
MORE THAN $50000 50001 .
.
L384D05 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 16C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS IN INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON'T KNOW 9

L384D06 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 17A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE ANY OTHER INCOME THAT YOU HAVE NOT TOLD THE INTERVIEWER ABOUT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS
YES 1
NO 2

L384D07 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 17B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THIS INCOME
RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384D08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) . CHAR.
QST ITEM 16C SEC G . 2588-2592 INCA_17D
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS IN INCOME
DOLLARS 00000 - 50000
MORE THAN $50000 50001

L384D09 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 17C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS IN INCOME
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON'T KNOW 9

HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #2
RECORD NUMBER
LTC1-12A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 12A . CHAR
PERSON NUMBER 01 - 30
LTC1-12C INTEGER (-2:-1,1:13) . C: QST ITEM 12C . CHAR
WHAT IS (READ NAME OF PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON) RELATIONSHIP TO SAMPLE PERSON
SAMPLE PERSON 01
SPouse 02
SON/DAUGHTER 03
SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 04
PARENT 05
PARENT-IN-LAW 06
BROTHER/SISTER 07
BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW 08
GRANDCHILD 09
OTHER RELATIVE 10
EMPLOYEE 11
OTHER NONRELATIVE 12
UNABLE TO BE DETERMINED 13
LTC1-14 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 14 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2600 CC_2_14
PERSON -
DOES USUALLY LIVE HERE -
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-15 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2601 CC_2_15
PERSON -
SEX IS -
MALE 1
FEMALE 2

LTC1-16 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 16 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2602-2604 CC_2_16
PERSON -
AGE ( AS OF DATE OF INTERVIEW ) IS -
000 - 130

LTC1-17 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 17 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2605 CC_2_17
PERSON -
MARITAL STATUS IS -
MARRIED 1
WIDOWED 2
DIVORCED 3
SEPARATED 4
NEVER MARRIED 5

LTC1-18A INTEGER (-2:-1,0:12,21:24,31:32) . C: QST ITEM 18A . 2606-2607 CC_2_18_A
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE .
PERSON -
HIGHEST GRADE OF REGULAR SCHOOL ATTENDED IS -
NEVER ATTENDED, PRESCHOOL OR KINDERGARTEN 00
1ST GRADE THROUGH 12TH OR EQUIVALENT 01 - 12
1ST(FRESHMAN) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 21
2ND(SOPHMORE) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 22
3RD(JUNIOR) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 23
4TH(SENIOR) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 24
1 YEAR GRADUATE SCHOOL 31
2 OR MORE YEARS OF GRADUATE SCHOOL 32

LTC1-18B INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 18B . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2608 CC_2_18_B
PERSON -
COMPLETE THAT GRADE -
YES 1
NO 2
LTC1-19   INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 19 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2609   CC_2_19
PERSON -
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR
MORE
YES  1
NO   2

L384C01A  CHARACTER*1  . C: INTERVIEWER INSTR . CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER A - Z OR BLANK . 2610   CC_2_ALPHA

L384C02   INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 5A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS OR RAILROAD RETIREMENT BENEFITS IN LAST MONTH
YES  1
NO   2

L384C03   INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE BENEFIT PAYMENTS RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C04   INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS
DOLLARS  0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000  5001

L384C05   INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON'T KNOW 9

L384C06   INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION COMPENSATION OR PENSION
YES  1
NO   2

L384C07   INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 6B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C08   INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION
DOLLARS  0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000  5001

L384C09   INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON’T KNOW 9

L384C10  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 7A SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVE ANY OTHER RETIREMENT, PENSION, OR ANNUITY INCOME IN LAST MONTH.
YES 1
NO 2

L384C11  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC G. CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED ANY OTHER ANNUITY RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C12  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH IN ANY OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS.
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

L384C13  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN ANY OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS.
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON’T KNOW 9

L384C14  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 8A SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVE EMPLOYMENT OR WORKER’S COMPENSATION IN LAST MONTH.
YES 1
NO 2

L384C15  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 8B SEC G. CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C16  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS.
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

L384C17  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS.
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON’T KNOW 9

L384C18  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 9A SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PAYMENTS IN LAST MONTH.
YES 1
L384C19  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 9B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS . 2644 INCB_9B
IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME .
RECEIVED 1 .
DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

L384C20  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 9C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 2645-2649 INCB_9C
IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME .
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 .
MORE THAN $5000 5001 .

L384C21  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 9C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 2650 INCB_9C_DK
IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
REFUSED 8 .
DON’T KNOW 9 .

L384C22  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 10A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS . 2651 INCB_10A
IN LAST MONTH .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

L384C23  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 10B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE EARNINGS . 2652 INCB_10B
FROM JOB OR BUSINESS .
RECEIVED 1 .
DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

L384C24  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:10001) . CHAR.
QST ITEM 10C SEC G . 2653-2657 INCB_10C
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH .
IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS .
DOLLARS 00000 - 10000 .
MORE THAN $10000 10001 .

L384C25  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 10C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 2658 INCB_10C_DK
IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
REFUSED 8 .
DON’T KNOW 9 .

L384C27  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 11A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE NET INCOME FROM RENT OF APARTMENT . 2659 INCB_11A
OR OTHER REAL ESTATE OR ROOMERS OR BOARDERS .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

L384C28  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 11B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE INCOMES . 2660 INCB_11B
FROM REAL ESTATE .
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L384C29</td>
<td>Received how much in previous month from real estate</td>
<td>DOLLARS 0000 - 5000, MORE THAN $5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C30</td>
<td>Received how much in previous month from real estate</td>
<td>DOLLARS 0000 - 5000, MORE THAN $5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C31</td>
<td>Receive regular contributions from friends or relatives</td>
<td>YES 1, NO 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C32</td>
<td>Who received these payments of contributions from friends and relatives</td>
<td>RECEIVED 1, DID NOT RECEIVE 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C33</td>
<td>Received how much in previous month in contributions from friends and relatives</td>
<td>DOLLARS 0000 - 5000, MORE THAN $5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C34</td>
<td>Received how much in previous month in contributions from friends and relatives</td>
<td>DOLLARS 0000 - 5000, MORE THAN $5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C01A</td>
<td>Interviewer instructions</td>
<td>ALPHA COLUMN HEADER A - Z OR BLANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384D02</td>
<td>Receive interest or dividends in last 12 months</td>
<td>YES 1, NO 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384D03</td>
<td>Who received interest or dividend payments</td>
<td>RECEIVED 1, DID NOT RECEIVE 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384D04</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,0:99999)</td>
<td>CHAR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
QST ITEM 16C SEC G . 2678-2682 INCB_16C
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS IN INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS.
DOLLARS 00000 - 50000 MORE THAN $50000 50001.
L384D05 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 16C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 REFUSED 8 DON‘T KNOW 9.
L384D06 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 17A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE ANY OTHER INCOME THAT YOU HAVE NOT TOLD THE INTERVIEWER ABOUT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.
YES 1 NO 2.
L384D07 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 17B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THIS INCOME.
RECEIVED 1 DID NOT RECEIVE 2.
L384D08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) QST ITEM 16C SEC G . 2686-2690 INCB_17D
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS IN INCOME.
DOLLARS 00000 - 50000
MORE THAN $50000 50001.
L384D09 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 17C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 REFUSED 8 DON‘T KNOW 9.

HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #3
RECORD NUMBER CC3_HH_REC
LTC1-12A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 12A CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER 01 - 30
LTC1-12C INTEGER (-2:-1,1:13) . C: QST ITEM 12C CHAR.
WHAT IS (READ NAME OF PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON) RELATIONSHIP TO SAMPLE PERSON.
SAMPLE PERSON 01.
SPOUSE 02.
SON/DAUGHTER 03.
SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 04.
PARENT 05.
PARENT-IN-LAW 06.
BROTHER/SISTER 07.
BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW 08
GRANDCHILD 09
OTHER RELATIVE 10
EMPLOYEE 11
OTHER NONRELATIVE 12
UNABLE TO BE DETERMINED 13

LTC1-14 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 14 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2698 CC_3_14
PERSON -
DOES USUALLY LIVE HERE
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-15 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2699 CC_3_15
PERSON -
SEX IS
MALE 1
FEMALE 2

LTC1-16 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 16 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2700-2702 CC_3_16
PERSON -
AGE ( AS OF DATE OF INTERVIEW ) IS
000 - 130

LTC1-17 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 17 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2703 CC_3_17
PERSON -
MARITAL STATUS IS
MARRIED 1
WIDOWED 2
DIVORCED 3
SEPARATED 4
NEVER MARRIED 5

LTC1-18A INTEGER (-2:-1,0:12,21:24,31:32) . C: QST ITEM 18A . 2704-2705 CC_3_18_A
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE
PERSON -
HIGHEST GRADE OF REGULAR SCHOOL ATTENDED IS
NEVER ATTENDED, PRESCHOOL OR
KINDERGARTEN 00
1ST GRADE THROUGH 12TH OR EQUIVALENT 01 - 12
1ST(FRESHMAN)YEAR-COLLEGE OR
EQUIVALENT 21
2ND(SOPHMORE)YEAR-COLLEGE OR
EQUIVALENT 22
3RD(JUNIOR)YEAR-COLLEGE OR
EQUIVALENT 23
4TH(SENIOR)YEAR-COLLEGE OR
EQUIVALENT 24
1 YEAR GRADUATE SCHOOL 31
2 OR MORE YEARS OF GRADUATE SCHOOL 32
LTC1-18B    INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 18B  . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE                     . 2706  CC_3_18_B
PERSON -                                              
COMPLETE THAT GRADE                                     
YES            1                                    
NO             2                                    

LTC1-19     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 19    . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE                     . 2707  CC_3_19
PERSON -                                              
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE                    
YES            1                                    
NO             2                                    

L384C01A    CHARACTER*1        . C: INTERVIEWER INSTR . CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER                                    . 2708  CC_3_ALPHA
A - Z OR BLANK                                          

L384C02     INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 5A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS OR RAILROAD            . 2709  INCC_5A
RETIREMENT BENEFITS IN LAST MONTH                       
YES            1                                    
NO             2                                    

L384C03     INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THES BENEFIT PAYMENTS                       . 2710  INCC_5B
RECEIVED      1                                    
DID NOT RECEIVE  2                                  

L384C04     INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH                    . 2711-2715 INCC_5C
IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS                                     
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000                                     
MORE THAN $5000  5001                                 

L384C05     INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)  . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH                    . 2716  INCC_5C_DK
IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS                                     
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY                    7          
REFUSED             8                                
DON'T KNOW            9                               

L384C06     INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION                       . 2717  INCC_6A
COMPENSATION OR PENSION                                
YES            1                                    
NO             2                                    

L384C07     INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 6B SEC G  . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED VA COMPENSTION OR PENSION                 . 2718  INCC_6B
RECEIVED      1                                    
DID NOT RECEIVE  2                                  

L384C08     INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH                          . 2719-2723 INCC_6C
IN VA COMPENSTION OR PENSION                           

DOLLARS 0000 - 5000.
MORE THAN $5000 5001.

L384C09  INTEGER -2:-1,7:9 . C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH 2724 INCC_6C_DK
IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION.
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7.
REFUSED 8.
DON'T KNOW 9.

L384C10  INTEGER -2:-1,0:2 . C: QST ITEM 7A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE ANY OTHER RETIREMENT, PENSION, 2725 INCC_7A
OR ANNUITY INCOME IN LAST MONTH.
YES 1.
NO 2.

L384C11  INTEGER -2:-1,0:2 . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED ANY OTHER ANNUITY 2726 INCC_7B
RECEIVED 1.
DID NOT RECEIVE 2.

L384C12  INTEGER -2:-1,0:5001 . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH IN ANY 2727-2731 INCC_7C
OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS.
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000.
MORE THAN $5000 5001.

L384C13  INTEGER -2:-1,7:9 . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH 2732 INCC_7C_DK
IN ANY OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS.
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7.
REFUSED 8.
DON'T KNOW 9.

L384C14  INTEGER -2:-1,0:2 . C: QST ITEM 8A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE EMPLOYMENT OR WORKER’S COMPENSATION 2733 INCC_8A
IN LAST MONTH.
YES 1.
NO 2.

L384C15  INTEGER -2:-1,0:2 . C: QST ITEM 8B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS 2734 INCC_8B
RECEIVED 1.
DID NOT RECEIVE 2.

L384C16  INTEGER -2:-1,0:5001 . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G . CHAR
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH 2735-2739 INCC_8C
IN EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS.
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000.
MORE THAN $5000 5001.

L384C17  INTEGER -2:-1,7:9 . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G . CHAR
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH 2740 INCC_8C_DK
IN EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS.
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7.
REFUSED 8.
**QST ITEM 9A SEC G**

**RECEIVE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME IN LAST MONTH**

- **YES**
- **NO**

**QST ITEM 9B SEC G**

**WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME**

- **RECEIVED**
- **DID NOT RECEIVE**

**QST ITEM 9C SEC G**

**RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME**

- **DOLLARS**
- **MORE THAN $5000**

**QST ITEM 9C_DK SEC G**

**RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY**

- **REFUSED**
- **DON'T KNOW**

**QST ITEM 10A SEC G**

**RECEIVE EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS IN LAST MONTH**

- **YES**
- **NO**

**QST ITEM 10B SEC G**

**WHO RECEIVED THESE EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS**

- **RECEIVED**
- **DID NOT RECEIVE**

**QST ITEM 10C SEC G**

**RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS**

- **DOLLARS**
- **MORE THAN $10000**

**QST ITEM 10C_DK SEC G**

**RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY**

- **REFUSED**
- **DON'T KNOW**

**QST ITEM 11A SEC G**

**RECEIVE NET INCOME FROM RENT OF APARTMENT OR OTHER REAL ESTATE OR ROOMERS OR BOARDERS**...
YES  1  .
NO   2  .

L384C28  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 11B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE INCOMES FROM REAL ESTATE . 2758 INCC_11B
RECEIVED  1  .
DID NOT RECEIVE  2  .

L384C29  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) . C: QST ITEM 11C SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH FROM REAL ESTATE . 2759-2763 INCC_11C
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 .
MORE THAN $5000  5001  .

L384C30  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)   . C: QST ITEM 11C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH FROM REAL ESTATE . 2764 INCC_11C_DK
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7  .
REFUSED 8  .
DON'T KNOW  9  .

L384C31  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)   . C: QST ITEM 12A SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVE REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS OR RELATIVES . 2765 INCC_12A
YES  1  .
NO   2  .

L384C32  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)   . C: QST ITEM 12B SEC G  . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS OF CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES . 2766 INCC_12B
RECEIVED  1  .
DID NOT RECEIVE  2  .

L384C33  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 12C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES . 2767-2771 INCC_12C
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 .
MORE THAN $5000  5001  .

L384C34  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)   . C: QST ITEM 12C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES . 2772 INCC_12C_DK
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7  .
REFUSED 8  .
DON'T KNOW  9  .

L384C01A CHARACTER*1 . INTERVIEWER INSTR . CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER A - Z OR BLANK . 2773 INCC_ALPHA

L384D02  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)   . C: QST ITEM 16A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE INTEREST OR DIVIDENDS IN LAST 12 MONTHS . 2774 INCC_16A
YES  1  .
NO   2  .
L384D03 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 16B SEC G . CHAR.
    WHO RECEIVED INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS . 2775 INCC_16B
    RECEIVED 1 .
    DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

L384D04 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) . CHAR.
    QST ITEM 16C SEC G . 2776-2780 INCC_16C
    RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS .
    IN INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS .
    DOLLARS 00000 - 50000 .
    MORE THAN $50000 50001 .

L384D05 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 16C SEC G . CHAR.
    RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS . 2781 INCC_16C DK
    IN INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS .
    RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
    REFUSED 8 .
    DON'T KNOW 9 .

L384D06 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 17A SEC G . CHAR.
    RECEIVE ANY OTHER INCOME THAT YOU HAVE NOT TOLD THE INTERVIEWER ABOUT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS . 2782 INCC_17A
    YES 1 .
    NO 2 .

L384D07 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 17B SEC G . CHAR.
    WHO RECEIVED THIS INCOME . 2783 INCC_17B
    RECEIVED 1 .
    DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

L384D08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) . CHAR.
    QST ITEM 16C SEC G . 2784-2788 INCC_17D
    RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS .
    IN INCOME .
    DOLLARS 00000 - 50000 .
    MORE THAN $50000 50001 .

L384D09 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 17C SEC G . CHAR.
    RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS . 2789 INCC_17D DK
    IN INCOME .
    RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
    REFUSED 8 .
    DON'T KNOW 9 .

HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #4

RECORD NUMBER . CHAR.
    2790-2791 CC4_HH_REC

LTC1-12A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 12A . CHAR.
    PERSON NUMBER 01 - 30 . 2792-2793 CC_4_12_A

LTC1-12C INTEGER (-2:-1,1:13) . C: QST ITEM 12C . CHAR.
    WHAT IS (READ NAME OF PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON) RELATIONSHIP TO SAMPLE PERSON . 2794-2795 CC_4_12_D
SAMPLE PERSON                    01               .
SPouse                           02               .
SON/DAUGHTER                     03               .
SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW       04               .
PARENT                           05               .
PARENT-IN-LAW                    06               .
BROTHER/SISTER                   07               .
BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW     08               .
GRANDCHILD                       09               .
OTHER RELATIVE                   10               .
EMPLOYEE                         11               .
OTHER NONRELATIVE                12               .
UNABLE TO BE DETERMINED          13               .

LTC1-14      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST ITEM 14       . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2796  CC_4_14
PERSON -
DOES USUALLY LIVE HERE
YES        1
NO         2

LTC1-15      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)     . C: QST ITEM 15       . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2797  CC_4_15
PERSON -
SEX IS
MALE          1
FEMALE        2

LTC1-16      INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130)   . C: QST ITEM 16       . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2798-2800 CC_4_16
PERSON -
AGE ( AS OF DATE OF INTERVIEW )  IS
000 - 130

LTC1-17      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)     . C: QST ITEM 17       . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 2801  CC_4_17
PERSON -
MARITAL STATUS IS
MARRIED            1
WIDOWED            2
DIVORCED           3
SEPARATED          4
NEVER MARRIED      5

LTC1-18A      INTEGER (-2:-1,0:12,21:24,31:32)              . CHAR.
C: QST ITEM 18A      . 2802-2803 CC_4_18_A
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE
PERSON -
HIGHEST GRADE OF REGULAR SCHOOL ATTENDED IS
NEVER ATTENDED, PRESCHOOL OR
KINDERGARTEN          00
1ST GRADE THROUGH 12TH OR EQUIVALENT       01 - 12
1ST(FRESHMAN)YEAR-COLLEGE OR
EQUIVALENT            21
2ND(SOPHMORE)YEAR-COLLEGE OR
EQUIVALENT            22
3RD (JUNIOR) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 23.
4TH (SENIOR) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 24.
1 YEAR GRADUATE SCHOOL 31.
2 OR MORE YEARS OF GRADUATE SCHOOL 32.

LTC1-18B INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 18B . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE 2804 CC_4_18_B
PERSON - COMPLETE THAT GRADE.
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-19 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 19 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE 2805 CC_4_19
PERSON - USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE.
YES 1
NO 2

L384C01A CHARACTER*1 . C: INTERVIEWER INSTR . CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER A - Z OR BLANK.

L384C02 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 5A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS OR RAILROAD RETIREMENT BENEFITS IN LAST MONTH.
YES 1
NO 2

L384C03 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THES BENEFIT PAYMENTS REIGNED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C04 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS.
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

L384C05 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS.
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON’T KNOW 9

L384C06 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION COMPENSATION OR PENSION.
YES 1
NO 2

L384C07 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 6B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED VA COMPENSTION OR PENSION . 2816 INCD_6B
RECEIVED 1 .
DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

L384C08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH . 2817-2821 INCD_6C
IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION .
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 .
MORE THAN $5000 5001 .

L384C09 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH . 2822 INCD_6C_DK
IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
REFUSED 8 .
DON'T KNOW 9 .

L384C10 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) C: QST ITEM 7A SEC G CHAR.
RECEIVE ANY OTHER RETIREMENT, PENSION, OR ANNUITY INCOME IN LAST MONTH . 2823 INCD_7A
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

L384C11 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) C: QST ITEM 7B SEC G CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED ANY OTHER ANNUITY . 2824 INCD_7B
RECEIVED 1 .
DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

L384C12 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH IN ANY OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS . 2825-2829 INCD_7C
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 .
MORE THAN $5000 5001 .

L384C13 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN ANY OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS . 2830 INCD_7C_DK
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
REFUSED 8 .
DON'T KNOW 9 .

L384C14 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) C: QST ITEM 8A SEC G CHAR.
RECEIVE EMPLOYMENT OR WORKER’S COMPENSATION IN LAST MONTH . 2831 INCD_8A
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

L384C15 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) C: QST ITEM 8B SEC G CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS . 2832 INCD_8B
RECEIVED 1 .
DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

L384C16 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS . 2833-2837 INCD_8C
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 .
MORE THAN $5000 5001 .
L384C17  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 2838 INCD_8C_DK
IN EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS .
  RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7 .
  REFUSED  8 .
  DON'T KNOW  9 .

L384C18  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 9A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME . 2839 INCD_9A
PAYMENTS IN LAST MONTH .
  YES  1 .
  NO  2 .

L384C19  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 9B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS . 2840 INCD_9B
IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME .
  RECEIVED  1 .
  DID NOT RECEIVE  2 .

L384C20  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 9C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 2841-2845 INCD_9C
IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME .
  DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 .
  MORE THAN $5000  5001 .

L384C21  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 9C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 2846 INCD_9C_DK
IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME .
  RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7 .
  REFUSED  8 .
  DON'T KNOW  9 .

L384C22  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 10A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS . 2847 INCD_10A
IN LAST MONTH .
  YES  1 .
  NO  2 .

L384C23  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 10B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE EARNINGS . 2848 INCD_10B
FROM JOB OR BUSINESS .
  RECEIVED  1 .
  DID NOT RECEIVE  2 .

L384C24  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:10001) . C: QST ITEM 10C SEC G . CHAR.
QST ITEM 10C SEC G . 2849-2853 INCD_10C
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH .
IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS .
  DOLLARS 00000 - 100000 .
  MORE THAN $100000  10001 .

L384C25  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 10C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 2854 INCD_10C_DK
IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS .
  RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7 .
REFUSED 8
DON'T KNOW 9

L384C27 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 11A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE NET INCOME FROM RENT OF APARTMENT 2855 INCD_11A
OR OTHER REAL ESTATE OR ROOMERS OR BOARDERS
YES 1
NO 2

L384C28 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 11B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE INCOMES FROM REAL ESTATE 2856 INCD_11B
RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C29 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) . C: QST ITEM 11C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH FROM REAL ESTATE
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

L384C30 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 11C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH FROM REAL ESTATE
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON'T KNOW 9

L384C31 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 12A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 2863 INCD_12A
YES 1
NO 2

L384C32 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 12B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS OF CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES 2864 INCD_12B
RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C33 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 12C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

L384C34 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 12C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON'T KNOW 9

L384C01A CHARACTER*1 . INTERVIEWER INSTR . CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER 2871 INCD_ALPHA
A - Z OR BLANK

L384D02 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 16A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE INTEREST OR DIVIDENDS IN LAST 12 MONTHS . 2872 INCD_16A
YES 1
NO 2

L384D03 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 16B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS . 2873 INCD_16B
RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384D04 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) . CHAR.
QST ITEM 16C SEC G . 2874-2878 INCD_16C
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS
IN INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS
DOLLARS 00000 - 50000
MORE THAN $50000 50001

L384D05 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 16C_SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS . 2879 INCD_16C_DK
IN INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON'T KNOW 9

L384D06 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 17A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE ANY OTHER INCOME THAT YOU HAVE NOT
TOLD THE INTERVIEWER ABOUT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS . 2880 INCD_17A
YES 1
NO 2

L384D07 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 17B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THIS INCOME . 2881 INCD_17B
RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384D08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) . CHAR.
QST ITEM 16C SEC G . 2882-2886 INCD_17D
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS
IN INCOME
DOLLARS 00000 - 50000
MORE THAN $50000 50001

L384D09 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 17C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS . 2887 INCD_17D_DK
IN INCOME
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON'T KNOW 9

HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #5
RECORD NUMBER . CHAR.
2888-2889 CC5_HH_REC
LTC1-12A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 12A . CHAR
PERSON NUMBER  01 - 30 . 2890-2891 CC_5_12_A 

LTC1-12C  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:13) . C: QST ITEM 12C . CHAR.
WHAT IS (READ NAME OF PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON) RELATIONSHIP TO 
SAMPLE PERSON .
   SAMPLE PERSON  01 .
   SPOUSE  02 .
   SON/DAUGHTER  03 .
   SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW  04 .
   PARENT  05 .
   PARENT-IN-LAW  06 .
   BROTHER/SISTER  07 .
   BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW  08 .
   GRANDCHILD  09 .
   OTHER RELATIVE  10 .
   EMPLOYEE  11 .
   OTHER NONRELATIVE  12 .
   UNABLE TO BE DETERMINED  13 .

LTC1-14  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 14 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
DOES USUALLY LIVE HERE .
   YES  1 .
   NO  2 .

LTC1-15  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
SEX IS .
   MALE  1 .
   FEMALE  2 .

LTC1-16  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 16 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
AGE ( AS OF DATE OF INTERVIEW ) IS .
   000 - 130 .

LTC1-17  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 17 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
MARITAL STATUS IS .
   MARRIED  1 .
   WIDOWED  2 .
   DIVORCED  3 .
   SEPARATED  4 .
   NEVER MARRIED  5 .

LTC1-18A  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:12,21:24,31:32) . C: QST ITEM 18A . 2900-2901 CC_5_18_A
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
HIGHEST GRADE OF REGULAR SCHOOL ATTENDED IS .
   NEVER ATTENDED, PRESCHOOL OR .
KINDERGARTEN: 00
1ST GRADE THROUGH 12TH OR EQUIVALENT: 01-12
1ST (FRESHMAN) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT: 21
2ND (SOPHMORE) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT: 22
3RD (JUNIOR) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT: 23
4TH (SENIOR) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT: 24
1 YEAR GRADUATE SCHOOL: 31
2 OR MORE YEARS OF GRADUATE SCHOOL: 32

LTC1-18B: INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) CHAR. FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON - COMPLETE THAT GRADE YES: 1 NO: 2

LTC1-19: INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) CHAR. FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON - USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE YES: 1 NO: 2

L384C01A: CHARACTER*1 CHAR. ALPHA COLUMN HEADER A-Z OR BLANK

L384C02: INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) CHAR. RECEIVE SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS OR RAILROAD RETIREMENT BENEFITS IN LAST MONTH YES: 1 NO: 2

L384C03: INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) CHAR. WHO RECEIVED THESE BENEFIT PAYMENTS RECEIVED: 1 DID NOT RECEIVE: 2

L384C04: INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) CHAR. RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS DOLLARS: 0000 - 5000 MORE THAN $5000: 5001

L384C05: INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) CHAR. RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY: 7 REFUSED: 8 DON'T KNOW: 9

L384C06: INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) CHAR.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Option 1</th>
<th>Option 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L384C07</td>
<td>WHO RECEIVED VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION</td>
<td>RECEIVED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C08</td>
<td>RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION</td>
<td>DOLLARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0000 - 5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C09</td>
<td>RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN ANY OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS</td>
<td>RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C10</td>
<td>RECEIVE EMPLOYMENT OR WORKER’S COMPENSATION IN LAST MONTH</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C11</td>
<td>WHO RECEIVED THESE EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS</td>
<td>RECEIVED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH
IN EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS
- DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
- MORE THAN $5000 5001

RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON'T KNOW 9

RECEIVE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
PAYMENTS IN LAST MONTH
- YES 1
- NO 2

WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS
IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
- RECEIVED 1
- DID NOT RECEIVE 2

RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH
IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
- DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
- MORE THAN $5000 5001

RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON'T KNOW 9

RECEIVE EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS
IN LAST MONTH
- YES 1
- NO 2

WHO RECEIVED THESE EARNINGS
FROM JOB OR BUSINESS
- RECEIVED 1
- DID NOT RECEIVE 2

RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH
IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS
- DOLLARS 00000 - 10000
MORE THAN $10000           10001                .

L384C25      INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 10C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 2952 INCE_10C_DK
IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
REFUSED 8 .
DON'T KNOW 9 .

L384C27      INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 11A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE NET INCOME FROM RENT OF APARTMENT . 2953 INCE_11A
OR OTHER REAL ESTATE OR ROOMERS OR
BOARDERS .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

L384C28      INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 11B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE INCOMES . 2954 INCE_11B
FROM REAL ESTATE .
RECEIVED 1 .
DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

L384C29      INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) . C: QST ITEM 11C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 2955-2959 INCE_11C
FROM REAL ESTATE .
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 .
MORE THAN $5000 5001 .

L384C30      INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 11C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 2960 INCE_11C_DK
FROM REAL ESTATE .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
REFUSED 8 .
DON'T KNOW 9 .

L384C31      INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 12A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS . 2961 INCE_12A
OR RELATIVES .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

L384C32      INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 12B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS OF
CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES . 2962 INCE_12B
RECEIVED 1 .
DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

L384C33      INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 12C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 2963-2967 INCE_12C
IN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES .
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 .
MORE THAN $5000 5001 .

L384C34      INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 12C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 2968 INCE_12C_DK
IN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7  .
REFUSED                  8  .
DON’T KNOW               9  .

L384C01A  CHARACTER*1 .  INTERVIEWER INSTR. CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER    . 2969  INCE_ALPHA
A - Z OR BLANK         . 

L384D02  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 16A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE INTEREST OR DIVIDENDS IN LAST 12 MONTHS . 2970  INCE_16A
YES    1             .
NO     2              .

L384D03  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 16B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS . 2971  INCE_16B
RECEIVED  1            .
DID NOT RECEIVE  2          .

L384D04  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) . CHAR.
QST ITEM 16C SEC G . 2972-2976 INCE_16C
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS IN INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS .
DOLLARS 00000 - 50000  .
MORE THAN $50000  50001  .

L384D05  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 16C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS IN INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS . 2977  INCE_16C_DK
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7  .
REFUSED         8        .
DON’T KNOW      9         .

L384D06  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 17A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE ANY OTHER INCOME THAT YOU HAVE NOT TOLD THE INTERVIEWER ABOUT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS . 2978  INCE_17A
YES    1              .
NO     2              .

L384D07  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 17B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THIS INCOME . 2979  INCE_17B
RECEIVED  1            .
DID NOT RECEIVE  2          .

L384D08  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) . CHAR.
QST ITEM 16C SEC G . 2980-2984 INCE_17D
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS IN INCOME .
DOLLARS 00000 - 50000  .
MORE THAN $50000  50001  .

L384D09  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 17C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS IN INCOME . 2985  INCE_17D_DK
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7  .
REFUSED         8        .
DON’T KNOW      9         .
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #6

RECORD NUMBER

LTC1-12A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 12A
PERSON NUMBER 01 - 30

LTC1-12C INTEGER (-2:-1,1:13) . C: QST ITEM 12C
WHAT IS (READ NAME OF PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON) RELATIONSHIP TO SAMPLE PERSON

SAMPLE PERSON
SPOUSE
SON/DAUGHTER
SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
PARENT
PARENT-IN-LAW
BROTHER/SISTER
BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW
GRANDCHILD
OTHER RELATIVE
EMPLOYEE
OTHER NONRELATIVE
UNABLE TO BE DETERMINED

LTC1-14 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 14
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
DOES USUALLY LIVE HERE

YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-15 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
SEX IS

MALE 1
FEMALE 2

LTC1-16 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 16
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
AGE (AS OF DATE OF INTERVIEW) IS
000 - 130

LTC1-17 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 17
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
MARITAL STATUS IS

MARRIED 1
WIDOWED 2
DIVORCED 3
SEPARATED 4
NEVER MARRIED 5
LTC1-18A  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:12,21:24,31:32)  . CHAR.
C: QST ITEM 18A  . 2998-2999 CC_6_18_A
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE
PERSON -
HIGHEST GRADE OF REGULAR SCHOOL ATTENDED IS
NEVER ATTENDED, PRESCHOOL OR
KINDERGARTEN 00
1ST GRADE THROUGH 12TH OR EQUIVALENT 01 - 12
1ST (FRESHMAN) YEAR-COLLEGE OR
EQUIVALENT 21
2ND (SOPHMORE) YEAR-COLLEGE OR
EQUIVALENT 22
3RD (JUNIOR) YEAR-COLLEGE OR
EQUIVALENT 23
4TH (SENIOR) YEAR-COLLEGE OR
EQUIVALENT 24
1 YEAR GRADUATE SCHOOL 31
2 OR MORE YEARS OF GRADUATE SCHOOL 32

LTC1-18B  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 18B  . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE
PERSON -
COMPLETE THAT GRADE
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-19  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)  . C: QST ITEM 19  . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE
PERSON -
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR
MORE
YES 1
NO 2

L384C01A  CHARACTER*1  . C: INTERVIEWER INSTR  . CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER  . 3002 CC_6_ALPHA
A - Z OR BLANK

L384C02  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 5A SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVE SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS OR RAILROAD RETIREMENT BENEFITS IN LAST MONTH
YES 1
NO 2

L384C03  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC G  . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE BENEFIT PAYMENTS
RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C04  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001)  . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

L384C05  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)  . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH
### IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS

- **RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY**: 7
- **REFUSED**: 8
- **DON’T KNOW**: 9

### L384C06

- **Integer (-2:-1,0:2)**
- **C: QST ITEM 6A SEC G**
- **CHAR.**
- **RECEIVE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION COMPENSATION OR PENSION**: 3011 INCF_6A
- **YES**: 1
- **NO**: 2

### L384C07

- **Integer (-2:-1,0:2)**
- **C: QST ITEM 6B SEC G**
- **CHAR.**
- **WHO RECEIVED VA COMPESTION OR PENSION**: 3012 INCF_6B
- **RECEIVED**: 1
- **DID NOT RECEIVE**: 2

### L384C08

- **Integer (-2:-1,0:5001)**
- **C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G**
- **CHAR.**
- **RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION**: 3013-3017 INCF_6C
- **DOLLARS**: 0000 - 5000
- **MORE THAN $5000**: 5001

### L384C09

- **Integer (-2:-1,7:9)**
- **C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G**
- **CHAR.**
- **RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION**: 3018 INCF_6C_DK
- **RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY**: 7
- **REFUSED**: 8
- **DON’T KNOW**: 9

### L384C10

- **Integer (-2:-1,0:2)**
- **C: QST ITEM 7A SEC G**
- **CHAR.**
- **RECEIVE ANY OTHER RETIREMENT, PENSION, OR ANNUITY INCOME IN LAST MONTH**: 3019 INCF_7A
- **YES**: 1
- **NO**: 2

### L384C11

- **Integer (-2:-1,0:2)**
- **C: QST ITEM 7B SEC G**
- **CHAR.**
- **WHO RECEIVED ANY OTHER ANNUITY**: 3020 INCF_7B
- **RECEIVED**: 1
- **DID NOT RECEIVE**: 2

### L384C12

- **Integer (-2:-1,0:5001)**
- **C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G**
- **CHAR.**
- **RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH IN ANY OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS**: 3021-3025 INCF_7C
- **DOLLARS**: 0000 - 5000
- **MORE THAN $5000**: 5001

### L384C13

- **Integer (-2:-1,7:9)**
- **C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G**
- **CHAR.**
- **RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN ANY OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS**: 3026 INCF_7C_DK
- **RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY**: 7
- **REFUSED**: 8
- **DON’T KNOW**: 9

### L384C14

- **Integer (-2:-1,0:2)**
- **C: QST ITEM 8A SEC G**
- **CHAR.**
- **RECEIVE EMPLOYMENT OR WORKER’S COMPENSATION IN LAST MONTH**: 3027 INCF_8A
- **YES**: 1
NO  2

L384C15  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 8B SEC G  . CHAR.
          WHO RECEIVED THESE EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS  .
          RECEIVED  1  .
          DID NOT RECEIVE  2  .

L384C16  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001)  . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G  . CHAR
          RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH  .
          DOLLARS  0000 - 5000  .
          MORE THAN $5000  5001  .

L384C17  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)  . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G  . CHAR.
          RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH  .
          RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7  .
          REFUSED  8  .
          DON'T KNOW  9  .

L384C18  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 9A SEC G  . CHAR.
          RECEIVE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME  .
          YES  1  .
          NO  2  .

L384C19  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 9B SEC G  . CHAR.
          WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS  .
          RECEIVED  1  .
          DID NOT RECEIVE  2  .

L384C20  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001)  . C: QST ITEM 9C SEC G  . CHAR.
          RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH  .
          DOLLARS  0000 - 5000  .
          MORE THAN $5000  5001  .

L384C21  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)  . C: QST ITEM 9C SEC G  . CHAR.
          RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH  .
          RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7  .
          REFUSED  8  .
          DON'T KNOW  9  .

L384C22  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 10A SEC G  . CHAR.
          RECEIVE EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS  .
          YES  1  .
          NO  2  .

L384C23  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 10B SEC G  . CHAR.
          WHO RECEIVED THESE EARNINGS  .
          RECEIVED  1  .
          DID NOT RECEIVE  2  .
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Answer Options</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L384C24</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,0:10001)</td>
<td>QST ITEM 10C SEC G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C25</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 10C SEC G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C27</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 11A SEC G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C28</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 11B SEC G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C29</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 11C SEC G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C30</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 11C SEC G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C31</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 12A SEC G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C32</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 12B SEC G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C33</td>
<td>INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001)</td>
<td>C: QST ITEM 12C SEC G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Response Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12C</td>
<td>Received how much in previous month in contributions from friends and relatives</td>
<td>Received, Refused, Don't Know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16A</td>
<td>Receive interest or dividends in last 12 months</td>
<td>Yes, No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16B</td>
<td>Who received interest or dividend payments</td>
<td>Received, Did Not Receive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A</td>
<td>Receive any other income that you have not told the interviewer about in the last 12 months</td>
<td>Yes, No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17B</td>
<td>Who received this income</td>
<td>Received, Did Not Receive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17C</td>
<td>Received how much in last 12 months in income</td>
<td>Received, Refused, Don't Know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example Responses:
- Received: 1000.00
- Refused: None
- Don't Know: 5000.00
INCOME
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON'T KNOW 9

HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #7

RECORD NUMBER

LTC1-12A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) C: QST ITEM 12A
PERSON NUMBER 01 - 30

LTC1-12C INTEGER (-2:-1,1:13) C: QST ITEM 12C
WHAT IS (READ NAME OF PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON) RELATIONSHIP TO SAMPLE PERSON
SAMPLE PERSON
SPouse
SON/DAUGHTER
SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
PARENT
PARENT-IN-LAW
BROTHER/SISTER
BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW
GRANDCHILD
OTHER RELATIVE
EMPLOYEE
OTHER NONRELATIVE
UNABLE TO BE DETERMINED

LTC1-14 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 14
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
DOES USUALLY LIVE HERE
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-15 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) C: QST ITEM 15
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
SEX IS
MALE 1
FEMALE 2

LTC1-16 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) C: QST ITEM 16
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
AGE (AS OF DATE OF INTERVIEW) IS
000 - 130

LTC1-17 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) C: QST ITEM 17
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
MARITAL STATUS IS
MARRIED 1
WIDOWED 2
DIVORCED 3
SEPARATED 4
NEVER MARRIED 5

LTC1-18A INTEGER (-2:-1,0:12,21:24,31:32) . CHAR.
 FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE
 PERSON -
 HIGHEST GRADE OF REGULAR SCHOOL ATTENDED IS
 NEVER ATTENDED, PRESCHOOL OR
 KINDERGARTEN 00
 1ST GRADE THROUGH 12TH OR EQUIVALENT 01 - 12
 1ST(FRESHMAN)YEAR-COLLEGE OR
 EQUIVALENT 21
 2ND(SOPHMORE)YEAR-COLLEGE OR
 EQUIVALENT 22
 3RD(JUNIOR)YEAR-COLLEGE OR
 EQUIVALENT 23
 4TH(SENIOR)YEAR-COLLEGE OR
 EQUIVALENT 24
 1 YEAR GRADUATE SCHOOL 31
 2 OR MORE YEARS OF GRADUATE SCHOOL 32

LTC1-18B INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 18B . CHAR.
 FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE
 PERSON -
 COMPLETE THAT GRADE
 YES 1
 NO 2

LTC1-19 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 19 . CHAR.
 FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE
 PERSON -
 USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR
 MORE
 YES 1
 NO 2

L384C01A CHARACTER*1 . C: INTERVIEWER INSTR . CHAR.
 ALPHA COLUMN HEADER
 A - Z OR BLANK

L384C02 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 5A SEC G . CHAR.
 RECEIVE SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS OR RAILROAD
 RETIREMENT BENEFITS IN LAST MONTH
 YES 1
 NO 2

L384C03 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC G . CHAR.
 WHO RECEIVED THESE BENEFIT PAYMENTS
 RECEIVED 1
 DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C04 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G . CHAR.
 RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

L384C05 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH 3108 INCG_5C_DK
IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON’T KNOW 9

L384C06 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION 3109 INCG_6A
COMPENSATION OR PENSION
YES 1
NO 2

L384C07 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 6B SEC G. CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION 3110 INCG_6B
RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH 3111-3115 INCG_6C
IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

L384C09 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH 3116 INCG_6C_DK
IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON’T KNOW 9

L384C10 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 7A SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVE ANY OTHER RETIREMENT, PENSION, 3117 INCG_7A
OR ANNUITY INCOME IN LAST MONTH
YES 1
NO 2

L384C11 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC G. CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED ANY OTHER ANNUITY 3118 INCG_7B
RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C12 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH IN ANY 3119-3123 INCG_7C
OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

L384C13 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH 3124 INCG_7C_DK
IN ANY OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON’T KNOW 9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8A</td>
<td>INCG_8A</td>
<td>Receive employment or worker's compensation in last month. Yes = 1, No = 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8B</td>
<td>INCG_8B</td>
<td>Who received these employment compensations? Received = 1, Did not receive = 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8C</td>
<td>INCG_8C</td>
<td>Received how much in previous month in employment compensations? Dollars: 0000 - 5000; More than $5000 = 5001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8C_DK</td>
<td>INCG_8C_DK</td>
<td>Received but no entry = 7, Refused = 8, Don't know = 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A</td>
<td>INCG_9A</td>
<td>Receive supplemental security income payments in last month. Yes = 1, No = 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9B</td>
<td>INCG_9B</td>
<td>Who received these payments in supplemental security income? Received = 1, Did not receive = 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9C</td>
<td>INCG_9C</td>
<td>Received how much in previous month in supplemental security income? Dollars: 0000 - 5000; More than $5000 = 5001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9C_DK</td>
<td>INCG_9C_DK</td>
<td>Received but no entry = 7, Refused = 8, Don't know = 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A</td>
<td>INCG_10A</td>
<td>Receive earnings from job or business in last month. Yes = 1, No = 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10B</td>
<td>INCG_10B</td>
<td>Receive earnings from job or business. Yes = 1, No = 2.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHO RECEIVED THESE EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS

RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C24 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:10001) CHAR.
QST ITEM 10C SEC G
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH
IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS
DOLLARS 00000 - 10000
MORE THAN $10000

L384C25 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) CHAR.
QST ITEM 10C_SEC G
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH
IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY
REFUSED
DON'T KNOW

L384C27 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) CHAR.
QST ITEM 11A_SEC G
RECEIVE NET INCOME FROM RENT OF APARTMENT OR OTHER REAL ESTATE OR ROOMERS OR BOARDERS
YES
NO

L384C28 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) CHAR.
QST ITEM 11B_SEC G
WHO RECEIVED THESE INCOMES FROM REAL ESTATE
RECEIVED
DID NOT RECEIVE

L384C29 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) CHAR.
QST ITEM 11C_SEC G
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH FROM REAL ESTATE
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000

L384C30 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) CHAR.
QST ITEM 11C_SEC G
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH FROM REAL ESTATE
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY
REFUSED
DON'T KNOW

L384C31 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) CHAR.
QST ITEM 12A_SEC G
RECEIVE REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
YES
NO

L384C32 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) CHAR.
QST ITEM 12B_SEC G
WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS OF CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES
RECEIVED
DID NOT RECEIVE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Received how much in previous month in contributions from friends and relatives</td>
<td>3159</td>
<td>INCG_12C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received how much in previous month in contributions from friends and relatives</td>
<td>3164</td>
<td>INCG_12C_DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received but no entry</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received how much in previous month</td>
<td>3165</td>
<td>INCG_ALPHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha column header</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha column header</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received interest or dividends in last 12 months</td>
<td>3166</td>
<td>INCG_16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who received interest or dividend payments</td>
<td>3167</td>
<td>INCG_16B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did not receive</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received how much in previous 12 months in interest or dividend payments</td>
<td>3168</td>
<td>INCG_16C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than $5000</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who received this income</td>
<td>3169</td>
<td>INCG_17A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did not receive</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received how much in last 12 months</td>
<td>3170</td>
<td>INCG_17B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who received this income</td>
<td>3171</td>
<td>INCG_17D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than $5000</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DOLLARS

00000 - 50000

MORE THAN $50000

50001

L384D09 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 17C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS . 3181 INCG_17D_DK
IN INCOME .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
REFUSED 8 .
DON'T KNOW 9 .

HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #8

RECORD NUMBER . CHAR.

LTC1-12A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 12A .
PERSON NUMBER 01 - 30 . 3184-3185 CC_8_12_A .

LTC1-12C INTEGER (-2:-1,1:13) . C: QST ITEM 12C . CHAR.
WHAT IS (READ NAME OF PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON) RELATIONSHIP TO SAMPLE PERSON .
SAMPLE PERSON 01 .
SPOUSE 02 .
SON/DAUGHTER 03 .
SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 04 .
PARENT 05 .
PARENT-IN-LAW 06 .
BROTHER/SISTER 07 .
BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW 08 .
GRANDCHILD 09 .
OTHER RELATIVE 10 .
EMPLOYEE 11 .
OTHER NONRELATIVE 12 .
UNABLE TO BE DETERMINED 13 .

LTC1-14 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 14 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
DOES USUALLY LIVE HERE .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

LTC1-15 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
SEX IS .
MALE 1 .
FEMALE 2 .

LTC1-16 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 16 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
AGE ( AS OF DATE OF INTERVIEW ) IS
000 - 130 .
LTC1-17 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 17 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 3193 CC_8_17
PERSON -
MARITAL STATUS IS
MARRIED 1
WIDOWED 2
DIVORCED 3
SEPARATED 4
NEVER MARRIED 5

LTC1-18A INTEGER (-2:-1,0:12,21:24,31:32) . CHAR.
C: QST ITEM 18A . 3194-3195 CC_8_18_A
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE
PERSON -
HIGHEST GRADE OF REGULAR SCHOOL ATTENDED IS
NEVER ATTENDED, PRESCHOOL OR KINDERGARTEN 00
1ST GRADE THROUGH 12TH OR EQUIVALENT 01 - 12
1ST (FRESHMAN) YEAR - COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 21
2ND (SOPHMORE) YEAR - COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 22
3RD (JUNIOR) YEAR - COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 23
4TH (SENIOR) YEAR - COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 24
1 YEAR GRADUATE SCHOOL 31
2 OR MORE YEARS OF GRADUATE SCHOOL 32

LTC1-18B INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 18B . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 3196 CC_8_18_B
PERSON -
COMPLETE THAT GRADE
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-19 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 19 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 3197 CC_8_19
PERSON -
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
YES 1
NO 2

L384C01A CHARACTER*1 . C: INTERVIEWER INSTR . CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER . 3198 CC_8_ALPHA
A - Z OR BLANK

L384C02 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 5A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS OR RAILROAD RETIREMENT BENEFITS IN LAST MONTH
YES 1
NO 2

L384C03 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE BENEFIT PAYMENTS
RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C04 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3201-3205 INCH_5C
IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS .
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 .
MORE THAN $5000 5001 .

L384C05 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3206 INCH_5C_DK
IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
REFUSED 8 .
DON’T KNOW 9 .

L384C06 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION . 3207 INCH_6A
COMPENSATION OR PENSION .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

L384C07 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 6B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION . 3208 INCH_6B
RECEIVED 1 .
DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

L384C08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH . 3209-3213 INCH_6C
IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION .
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 .
MORE THAN $5000 5001 .

L384C09 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH . 3214 INCH_6C_DK
IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
REFUSED 8 .
DON’T KNOW 9 .

L384C10 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 7A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE ANY OTHER RETIREMENT, PENSION, . 3215 INCH_7A
OR ANNUITY INCOME IN LAST MONTH .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

L384C11 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED ANY OTHER ANNUITY . 3216 INCH_7B
RECEIVED 1 .
DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

L384C12 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH IN ANY . 3217-3221 INCH_7C
OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS .
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 .
MORE THAN $5000 5001 .

L384C13 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G . CHAR.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Options</th>
<th>Values</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Receive earnings from job or business in last month.</td>
<td>L384C23</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,0:2)</td>
<td>QST ITEM 10B SEC G</td>
<td>CHAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who received these earnings from job or business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did not receive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who received these earnings from job or business</td>
<td>L384C24</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,0:10001)</td>
<td>QST ITEM 10C SEC G</td>
<td>CHAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received how much in previous month in earnings from job or business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did not receive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who received these incomes from real estate</td>
<td>L384C25</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,7:9)</td>
<td>QST ITEM 10C_SEC G</td>
<td>CHAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received how much in previous month in earnings from real estate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received but no entry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refused</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receive net income from rent of apartment or other real estate or roomers</td>
<td>L384C27</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,0:2)</td>
<td>QST ITEM 11A SEC G</td>
<td>CHAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who received these incomes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did not receive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receive regular contributions from friends or relatives</td>
<td>L384C28</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,0:99999)</td>
<td>QST ITEM 11B SEC G</td>
<td>CHAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who received these incomes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did not receive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receive how much in previous month from real estate</td>
<td>L384C29</td>
<td>Integer (-2:-1,0:99999)</td>
<td>QST ITEM 11C_SEC G</td>
<td>CHAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>received how much in previous month from real estate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received but no entry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refused</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3255</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The table values are placeholders and may not reflect the actual data entries.
WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS OF CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES

RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES

RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON'T KNOW 9

ALPHA COLUMN HEADER A - Z OR BLANK

RECEIVE INTEREST OR DIVIDENDS IN LAST 12 MONTHS

YES 1
NO 2

WHO RECEIVED INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS

RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS IN INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS

RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON'T KNOW 9

RECEIVE ANY OTHER INCOME THAT YOU HAVE NOT TOLD THE INTERVIEWER ABOUT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

YES 1
NO 2

WHO RECEIVED THIS INCOME

RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2.

L384D08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999). CHAR. 
QST ITEM 16C SEC G. 3274-3278 INCH_17D
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS.
INCOME.
DOLLARS 00000 - 50000.
MORE THAN $50000 50001.

L384D09 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9). C: QST ITEM 17C SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS.
INCOME.
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7.
REFUSED 8.
DON’T KNOW 9.

HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #9

RECORD NUMBER.

LTC1-12A INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30). C: QST ITEM 12A. CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER 01 - 30.

LTC1-12C INTEGER (-2:-1,1:13). C: QST ITEM 12C. CHAR.
WHAT IS (READ NAME OF PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON) RELATIONSHIP TO SAMPLE PERSON.
SAMPLE PERSON 01.
SPouse 02.
SON/DAUGHTER 03.
SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 04.
PARENT 05.
PARENT-IN-LAW 06.
BROTHER/SISTER 07.
BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW 08.
GRANDCHILD 09.
OTHER RELATIVE 10.
EMPLOYEE 11.
OTHER NONRELATIVE 12.
UNABLE TO BE DETERMINED 13.

LTC1-14 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2). C: QST ITEM 14. CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
DOES USUALLY LIVE HERE.
YES 1.
NO 2.

LTC1-15 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2). C: QST ITEM 15. CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
SEX IS.
MALE 1.
FEMALE 2.
LTC1-16  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 16 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 3288-3290 CC_9_16
PERSON - .
AGE ( AS OF DATE OF INTERVIEW ) IS .
000 - 130 .

LTC1-17  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 17 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 3291 CC_9_17
PERSON - .
MARITAL STATUS IS .
MARRIED 1 .
WIDOWED 2 .
DIVORCED 3 .
SEPARATED 4 .
NEVER MARRIED 5 .

LTC1-18A  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:12,21:24,31:32) . CHAR.
C: QST ITEM 18A . 3292-3293 CC_9_18_A
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE .
PERSON - .
HIGHEST GRADE OF REGULAR SCHOOL ATTENDED IS .
NEVER ATTENDED, PRESCHOOL OR .
KINDergarten 00 .
1ST GRADE THROUGH 12TH OR EQUIVALENT 01 - 12 .
1ST(FRESHMAN)YEAR-COLLEGE OR .
EQUIVALENT 21 .
2ND(SOPHMORE)YEAR-COLLEGE OR .
EQUIVALENT 22 .
3RD(JUNIOR)YEAR-COLLEGE OR .
EQUIVALENT 23 .
4TH(SENIOR)YEAR-COLLEGE OR .
EQUIVALENT 24 .
1 YEAR GRADUATE SCHOOL 31 .
2 OR MORE YEARS OF GRADUATE SCHOOL 32 .

LTC1-18B  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 18B . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 3294 CC_9_18_B
PERSON - .
COMPLETE THAT GRADE .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

LTC1-19  INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 19 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 3295 CC_9_19
PERSON - .
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

L384C01A  CHARACTER*1 . C: INTERVIEWER INSTR . CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER . 3296 CC_9_ALPHA
A - Z OR BLANK .

L384C02  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 5A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS OR RAILROAD RETIREMENT BENEFITS IN LAST MONTH . 3297 INCI_5A
YES  1
NO   2

L384C03 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE BENEFIT PAYMENTS  3298 INCI_5B
RECEIVED  1
DID NOT RECEIVE  2

L384C04 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH  3299-3303 INCI_5C
IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS
DOLLARS  0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000  5001

L384C05 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)  . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH  3304 INCI_5C_DK
IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7
REFUSED  8
DON’T KNOW  9

L384C06 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION COMPENSATION OR PENSION  3305 INCI_6A
YES  1
NO   2

L384C07 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 6B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION  3306 INCI_6B
RECEIVED  1
DID NOT RECEIVE  2

L384C08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH  3307-3311 INCI_6C
IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION
DOLLARS  0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000  5001

L384C09 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)  . C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH  3312 INCI_6C_DK
IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7
REFUSED  8
DON’T KNOW  9

L384C10 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 7A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE ANY OTHER RETIREMENT, PENSION, OR ANNUITY INCOME IN LAST MONTH  3313 INCI_7A
YES  1
NO   2

L384C11 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED ANY OTHER ANNUITY  3314 INCI_7B
RECEIVED  1
DID NOT RECEIVE  2

L384C12 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH IN ANY OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS.
DOLLARS $0000 - 5000.
MORE THAN $5000.
MORE THAN $5000.

L384C13 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH.
IN ANY OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS.
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY.
REFUSED.
DON’T KNOW.

L384C14 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 8A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE EMPLOYMENT OR WORKER’S COMPENSATION IN LAST MONTH.
YES.
NO.

L384C15 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 8B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS.
RECEIVED.
DID NOT RECEIVE.

L384C16 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS.
DOLLARS $0000 - 5000.
MORE THAN $5000.
MORE THAN $5000.

L384C17 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS.
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY.
REFUSED.
DON’T KNOW.

L384C18 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 9A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PAYMENTS IN LAST MONTH.
YES.
NO.

L384C19 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 9B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS.
RECEIVED.
DID NOT RECEIVE.

L384C20 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 9C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME.
DOLLARS $0000 - 5000.
MORE THAN $5000.
MORE THAN $5000.

L384C21 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 9C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH.
### IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

- RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY: 7
- REFUSED: 8
- DON’T KNOW: 9

### L384C22

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 10A SEC G</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RECEIVE EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS</td>
<td>3337</td>
<td>INCI_10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN LAST MONTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO: 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### L384C23

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 10B SEC G</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHO RECEIVED THESE EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS</td>
<td>3338</td>
<td>INCI_10B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECEIVED: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DID NOT RECEIVE: 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### L384C24

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,0:10001)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 10C SEC G</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS</td>
<td>3339-3343</td>
<td>INCI_10C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLLARS: 0000 - 10000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE THAN $10000: 10001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### L384C25

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 10C SEC G</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS</td>
<td>3344</td>
<td>INCI_10C_DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY: 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSED: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON’T KNOW: 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### L384C27

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 11A SEC G</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RECEIVE NET INCOME FROM RENT OF APARTMENT OR OTHER REAL ESTATE OR ROOMERS OR BOARDERS</td>
<td>3345</td>
<td>INCI_11A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO: 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### L384C28

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 11B SEC G</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHO RECEIVED THESE INCOMES FROM REAL ESTATE</td>
<td>3346</td>
<td>INCI_11B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECEIVED: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DID NOT RECEIVE: 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### L384C29

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 11C SEC G</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH FROM REAL ESTATE</td>
<td>3347-3351</td>
<td>INCI_11C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLLARS: 0000 - 5000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE THAN $5000: 5001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### L384C30

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)</th>
<th>C: QST ITEM 11C SEC G</th>
<th>CHAR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH FROM REAL ESTATE</td>
<td>3352</td>
<td>INCI_11C_DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY: 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSED: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON’T KNOW: 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RECEIVE REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

YES 1
NO 2

WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS OF CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES

RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES

DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS

DOLLARS 00000 - 50000
MORE THAN $50000 50001

RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON'T KNOW 9

RECEIVE ANY OTHER INCOME THAT YOU HAVE NOT TOLD THE INTERVIEWER ABOUT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

YES 1
WHO RECEIVED THIS INCOME                              . 3371  INCI_17B
RECEIVED                                             1
DID NOT RECEIVE                                       2

RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS                   . 3372-3376 INCI_17D
INCOME
DOLLARS: 00000 - 50000                                 .
MORE THAN $50000                                       50001

RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY                                  7
REFUSED                                               8
DON’T KNOW                                            9

RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS                   . 3377  INCI_17D_DK
INCOME
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY                                  7
REFUSED                                               8
DON’T KNOW                                            9

RECORD NUMBER                                         . CHAR.
LTC1-12A     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 12A      . CHAR.
PERSON NUMBER: 01 - 30                                  . 3380-3381 CC_10_12_A
LTC1-12C     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:13) . C: QST ITEM 12C      . CHAR.
WHAT IS (READ NAME OF PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON) RELATIONSHIP TO SAMPLE PERSON 01
SPouse 02
SON/DAUGHTER 03
SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 04
PARENT 05
PARENT-IN-LAW 06
BROTHER/SISTER 07
BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW 08
GRANDCHILD 09
OTHER RELATIVE 10
EMPLOYEE 11
OTHER NONRELATIVE 12
UNABLE TO BE DETERMINED 13
LTC1-14     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 14       . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
DOES USUALLY LIVE HERE
YES 1
NO 2
LTC1-15     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15       . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
PERSON -                                               
SEX IS                                                 
  MALE          1                                   
  FEMALE        2                                   

LTC1-16      INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130)   . C: QST ITEM 16   . CHAR. 
  FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE                       . 3386-3388 CC_10_16 
   PERSON -                                               
   AGE ( AS OF DATE OF INTERVIEW ) IS                     . 
   000 - 130                                               

LTC1-17      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5)     . C: QST ITEM 17   . CHAR. 
  FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE                       . 3389 CC_10_17 
   PERSON -                                               
   MARITAL STATUS IS                                      
     MARRIED            1                              
     WIDOWED            2                              
     DIVORCED           3                              
     SEPARATED          4                              
     NEVER MARRIED      5                              

LTC1-18A     INTEGER (-2:-1,0:12,21:24,31:32)              . CHAR. 
  FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE                       . 3390-3391 CC_10_18_A 
   PERSON -                                               
   HIGHEST GRADE OF REGULAR SCHOOL ATTENDED IS            
     NEVER ATTENDED, PRESCHOOL OR                        
       KINDERGARTEN 00                                  
     1ST GRADE THROUGH 12TH OR EQUIVALENT 01 - 12        
     1ST (FRESHMAN) YEAR-COLLEGE OR                      
       EQUIVALENT 21                                  
     2ND (SOPHMORE) YEAR-COLLEGE OR                      
       EQUIVALENT 22                                  
     3RD (JUNIOR) YEAR-COLLEGE OR                        
       EQUIVALENT 23                                  
     4TH (SENIOR) YEAR-COLLEGE OR                        
       EQUIVALENT 24                                  
     1 YEAR GRADUATE SCHOOL                              
       31                                            
     2 OR MORE YEARS OF GRADUATE SCHOOL                  
       32                                            

LTC1-18B     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)    . C: QST ITEM 18B     . CHAR. 
  FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE                       . 3392 CC_10_18_B 
   PERSON -                                               
   COMPLETE THAT GRADE                                     
     YES           1                                   
     NO            2                                   

LTC1-19      INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)    . C: QST ITEM 19     . CHAR. 
  FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE                       . 3393 CC_10_19 
   PERSON -                                               
   USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR                         
   MORE                                                   
     YES           1                                   
     NO            2                                   

L384C01A   CHARACTER*1            . C: INTERVIEWER INSTR . CHAR. 
  ALPHA COLUMN HEADER                                     . 3394 CC_10_ALPHA
A - Z OR BLANK

L384C02  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 5A SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVE SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS OR RAILROAD  . 3395  INCJ_5A
RETIREMENT BENEFITS IN LAST MONTH
YES    1
NO     2

L384C03  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC G  . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE BENEFIT PAYMENTS  . 3396  INCJ_5B
RECEIVED    1
DID NOT RECEIVE    2

L384C04  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001)  . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH  . 3397-3401 INCJ_5C
IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS
DOLLARS      0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000      5001

L384C05  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)  . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH  . 3402  INCJ_5C_DK
IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY    7
REFUSED               8
DON'T KNOW         9

L384C06  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION  . 3403  INCJ_6A
COMPENSATION OR PENSION
YES    1
NO     2

L384C07  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 6B SEC G  . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION  . 3404  INCJ_6B
RECEIVED    1
DID NOT RECEIVE    2

L384C08  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001)  . C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH  . 3405-3409 INCJ_6C
IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION
DOLLARS      0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000      5001

L384C09  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)  . C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH  . 3410  INCJ_6C_DK
IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY    7
REFUSED               8
DON'T KNOW         9

L384C10  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 7A SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVE ANY OTHER RETIREMENT, PENSION, OR ANNUITY INCOME IN LAST MONTH
YES    1
NO     2

L384C11  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC G  . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED ANY OTHER ANNUITY  . 3412  INCJ_7B
RECEIVED  1  
DID NOT RECEIVE  2  

L384C12  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH IN ANY OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000  
MORE THAN $5000  5001  

L384C13  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN ANY OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7  
REFUSED  8  
DON’T KNOW  9  

L384C14  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 8A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE EMPLOYMENT OR WORKER’S COMPENSATION IN LAST MONTH
YES  1  
NO  2  

L384C15  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 8B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS
RECEIVED  1  
DID NOT RECEIVE  2  

L384C16  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000  
MORE THAN $5000  5001  

L384C17  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7  
REFUSED  8  
DON’T KNOW  9  

L384C18  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 9A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PAYMENTS IN LAST MONTH
YES  1  
NO  2  

L384C19  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 9B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
RECEIVED  1  
DID NOT RECEIVE  2  

L384C20  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 9C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000  

L384C21 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 9C SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3434 INCJ_9C_DK
IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
REFUSED 8 .
DON'T KNOW 9 .

L384C22 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 10A SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVE EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS . 3435 INCJ_10A
IN LAST MONTH .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

L384C23 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 10B SEC G. CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE EARNINGS . 3436 INCJ_10B
FROM JOB OR BUSINESS .
RECEIVED 1 .
DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

L384C24 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:10001) . CHAR.
QST ITEM 10C SEC G. 3437-3441 INCJ_10C
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH .
IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS .
DOLLARS 00000 - 10000 .
MORE THAN $10000 10001 .

L384C25 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 10C SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3442 INCJ_10C_DK
IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
REFUSED 8 .
DON'T KNOW 9 .

L384C27 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 11A SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVE NET INCOME FROM RENT OF APARTMENT . 3443 INCJ_11A
OR OTHER REAL ESTATE OR ROOMERS OR BOARDERS .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

L384C28 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 11B SEC G. CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE INCOMES . 3444 INCJ_11B
FROM REAL ESTATE .
RECEIVED 1 .
DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

L384C29 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) . C: QST ITEM 11C SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3445-3449 INCJ_11C
FROM REAL ESTATE .
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 .
MORE THAN $5000 5001 .

L384C30 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 11C SEC G. CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3450 INCJ_11C_DK
FROM REAL ESTATE .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7
REFUSED  8
DON’T KNOW  9

L384C31  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 12A SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVE REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
YES  1
NO  2

L384C32  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 12B SEC G  . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS OF CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES
RECEIVED  1
DID NOT RECEIVE  2

L384C33  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001)  . C: QST ITEM 12C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES
DOLLARS  0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000  5001

L384C34  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)  . C: QST ITEM 12C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7
REFUSED  8
DON’T KNOW  9

L384C01A  CHARACTER*1  . INTERVIEWER INSTR  . CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER A - Z OR BLANK

L384D02  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 16A SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVE INTEREST OR DIVIDENDS IN LAST 12 MONTHS
YES  1
NO  2

L384D03  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)  . C: QST ITEM 16B SEC G  . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS
RECEIVED  1
DID NOT RECEIVE  2

L384D04  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999)  . C: QST ITEM 16C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS IN INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS
DOLLARS  00000 - 50000
MORE THAN $50000  50001

L384D05  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)  . C: QST ITEM 16C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS IN INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY  7
REFUSED  8
DON’T KNOW  9
RECEIVE ANY OTHER INCOME THAT YOU HAVE NOT TOLD THE INTERVIEWER ABOUT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

YES 1
NO 2

WHO RECEIVED THIS INCOME

RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS IN INCOME

DOLLARS 00000 - 50000
MORE THAN $50000 50001

RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON’T KNOW 9

RECORD NUMBER

PERSON NUMBER 01 - 30

WHAT IS (READ NAME OF PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON) RELATIONSHIP TO SAMPLE PERSON

SAMPLE PERSON 01
SPOUSE 02
SON/DAUGHTER 03
SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 04
PARENT 05
PARENT-IN-LAW 06
BROTHER/SISTER 07
BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW 08
GRANDCHILD 09
OTHER RELATIVE 10
EMPLOYEE 11
OTHER NONRELATIVE 12
UNABLE TO BE DETERMINED 13

FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON -
DOES USUALLY LIVE HERE

YES 1
NO 2
LTC1-15 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 15 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 3483 CC_11_15
PERSON -
SEX IS
MALE 1
FEMALE 2

LTC1-16 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:130) . C: QST ITEM 16 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 3484-3486 CC_11_16
PERSON -
AGE ( AS OF DATE OF INTERVIEW ) IS
000 - 130

LTC1-17 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:5) . C: QST ITEM 17 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 3487 CC_11_17
PERSON -
MARITAL STATUS IS
MARRIED 1
WIDOWED 2
DIVORCED 3
SEPARATED 4
NEVER MARRIED 5

LTC1-18A INTEGER (-2:-1,0:12,21:24,31:32) . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 3488-3489 CC_11_18_A
PERSON -
HIGHEST GRADE OF REGULAR SCHOOL ATTENDED IS
NEVER ATTENDED, PRESCHOOL OR KINDERGARTEN 00
1ST GRADE THROUGH 12TH OR EQUIVALENT 01 - 12
1ST (FRESHMAN) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 21
2ND (SOPHMORE) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 22
3RD (JUNIOR) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 23
4TH (SENIOR) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 24
1 YEAR GRADUATE SCHOOL 31
2 OR MORE YEARS OF GRADUATE SCHOOL 32

LTC1-18B INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 18B . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 3490 CC_11_18_B
PERSON -
COMPLETE THAT GRADE
YES 1
NO 2

LTC1-19 INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2) . C: QST ITEM 19 . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE . 3491 CC_11_19
PERSON -
USUALLY WORK 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE
YES 1
**L384C01A** CHARACTER*1 . C: INTERVIEWER INSTR. CHAR. ALPHA COLUMN HEADER . 3492 CC_11_ALPHA A - Z OR BLANK .

**L384C02** INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 5A SEC G . CHAR. RECEIVE SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS OR RAILROAD . 3493 INCK_5A RETIREMENT BENEFITS IN LAST MONTH . YES 1 . NO 2 .

**L384C03** INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC G . CHAR. WHO RECEIVED THESE BENEFIT PAYMENTS . 3494 INCK_5B RECEIVED 1 . DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

**L384C04** INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G . CHAR. RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3495-3499 INCK_5C IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS . DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 . MORE THAN $5000 5001 .

**L384C05** INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G . CHAR. RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3500 INCK_5C_DK IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS . RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 . REFUSED 8 . DON'T KNOW 9 .

**L384C06** INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC G . CHAR. RECEIVE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION COMPENSATION OR PENSION . 3501 INCK_6A YES 1 . NO 2 .

**L384C07** INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 6B SEC G . CHAR. WHO RECEIVED VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION . 3502 INCK_6B RECEIVED 1 . DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

**L384C08** INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G . CHAR. RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH . 3503-3507 INCK_6C IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION . DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 . MORE THAN $5000 5001 .


**L384C10** INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 7A SEC G . CHAR. RECEIVE ANY OTHER RETIREMENT, PENSION, OR ANNUITY INCOME IN LAST MONTH . 3509 INCK_7A
YES  1                                     .
NO   2                                     .

L384C11  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC G . CHAR.  
        WHO RECEIVED ANY OTHER ANNUITY                   . 3510  INCK_7B  
        RECEIVED                                        1     .
        DID NOT RECEIVE                                 2     .

L384C12  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G . CHAR.  
        RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH IN ANY               . 3511-3515 INCK_7C  
        OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS                            .
        DOLLARS                                             
        0000 - 5000                                        1     .
        MORE THAN $5000                                   2     .

L384C13  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G . CHAR.  
        RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH               . 3516  INCK_7C_DK  
        IN ANY OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS                      .
        RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY                             7     .
        REFUSED                                           8     .
        DON'T KNOW                                        9     .

L384C14  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 8A SEC G . CHAR.  
        RECEIVE EMPLOYMENT OR WORKER’S COMPENSATION        . 3517  INCK_8A  
        IN LAST MONTH                                       .
        YES                                                1     .
        NO                                                 2     .

L384C15  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 8B SEC G . CHAR.  
        WHO RECEIVED THESE EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS        . 3518  INCK_8B  
        RECEIVED                                           1     .
        DID NOT RECEIVE                                    2     .

L384C16  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G . CHAR.  
        RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH                . 3519-3523 INCK_8C  
        IN EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS                        .
        DOLLARS                                             
        0000 - 5000                                        1     .
        MORE THAN $5000                                   2     .

L384C17  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G . CHAR.  
        RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH                . 3524  INCK_8C_DK  
        IN EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS                        .
        RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY                             7     .
        REFUSED                                           8     .
        DON'T KNOW                                        9     .

L384C18  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 9A SEC G . CHAR.  
        RECEIVE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME              . 3525  INCK_9A  
        PAYMENTS IN LAST MONTH                            .
        YES                                                1     .
        NO                                                 2     .

L384C19  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 9B SEC G . CHAR.  
        WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS                        . 3526  INCK_9B  
        IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME                    .
        RECEIVED                                           1     .
        DID NOT RECEIVE                                    2     .
L384C20 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 9C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3527-3531 INCK_9C
IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME .
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 .
MORE THAN $5000 5001 .

L384C21 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 9C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3532 INCK_9C_DK
IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
REFUSED 8 .
DON’T KNOW 9 .

L384C22 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 10A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS . 3533 INCK_10A
IN LAST MONTH .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

L384C23 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 10B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE EARNINGS . 3534 INCK_10B
FROM JOB OR BUSINESS .
RECEIVED 1 .
DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

L384C24 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:10001) . C: QST ITEM 10C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3535-3539 INCK_10C
IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS .
DOLLARS 00000 - 10000 .
MORE THAN $10000 10001 .

L384C25 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 10C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3540 INCK_10C_DK
IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
REFUSED 8 .
DON’T KNOW 9 .

L384C27 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 11A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE NET INCOME FROM RENT OF APARTMENT . 3541 INCK_11A
OR OTHER REAL ESTATE OR ROOMERS OR BOARDERS .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

L384C28 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 11B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE INCOMES . 3542 INCK_11B
FROM REAL ESTATE .
RECEIVED 1 .
DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

L384C29 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) . C: QST ITEM 11C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3543-3547 INCK_11C
FROM REAL ESTATE .
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000 .
MORE THAN $5000 5001 .
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Response Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L384C30</td>
<td>RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH FROM REAL ESTATE</td>
<td>3548 INCK_11C_DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>received but no entry: 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>refused: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>don't know: 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C31</td>
<td>RECEIVE REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS OR RELATIVES</td>
<td>3549 INCK_12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>yes: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>no: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C32</td>
<td>WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS OF CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES</td>
<td>3550 INCK_12B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>received: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>did not receive: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C33</td>
<td>RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES</td>
<td>3551-3555 INCK_12C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dollars: 0000 - 5000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>more than $5000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384C34</td>
<td>RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH IN CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES</td>
<td>3556 INCK_12C_DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>received but no entry: 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>refused: 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>don't know: 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384D02</td>
<td>RECEIVE INTEREST OR DIVIDENDS IN LAST 12 MONTHS</td>
<td>3558 INCK_16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>yes: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>no: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384D03</td>
<td>WHO RECEIVED INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS</td>
<td>3559 INCK_16B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>received: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>did not receive: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384D04</td>
<td>RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS IN INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS</td>
<td>3560-3564 INCK_16C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dollars: 00000 - 50000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>more than $50000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L384D05</td>
<td>RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS IN INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS</td>
<td>3565 INCK_16C_DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY     7                       .
REFUSED                   8                       .
DON’T KNOW                9                       .

L384D06     INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 17A SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVE ANY OTHER INCOME THAT YOU HAVE NOT TOLD THE INTERVIEWER ABOUT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.
YES        1                   .
NO         2                   .

L384D07     INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 17B SEC G  . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THIS INCOME RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384D08     INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999)                        . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS IN INCOME
DOLLARS              00000 - 50000
MORE THAN $50000     50001

L384D09     INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)   . C: QST ITEM 17C SEC G  . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS IN INCOME
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY     7                       .
REFUSED                   8                       .
DON’T KNOW                9                       .

HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #12

RECORD NUMBER

LTC1-12A     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:30) . C: QST ITEM 12A      . CHAR
PERSON NUMBER     01 - 30                                      .

LTC1-12C     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:13) . C: QST ITEM 12C      . CHAR.
WHAT IS (READ NAME OF PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE PERSON) RELATIONSHIP TO SAMPLE PERSON
SAMPLE PERSON
SPOUSE
SON/DAUGHTER
SON-IN-LAW/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
PARENT
PARENT-IN-LAW
BROTHER/SISTER
BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW
GRANDCHILD
OTHER RELATIVE
EMPLOYEE
OTHER NONRELATIVE
UNABLE TO BE DETERMINED

LTC1-14     INTEGER (-2:-1,1:2)    . C: QST ITEM 14      . CHAR.
FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QST ITEM</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>PERSON - &lt;br&gt;DOES USUALLY LIVE HERE &lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;YES 1 &lt;br&gt;NO 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>LTC1-16 &lt;br&gt;INTEGER (&lt;-2:-1,0:130) &lt;br&gt;FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE &lt;br&gt;PERSON - &lt;br&gt;AGE (AS OF DATE OF INTERVIEW) IS &lt;br&gt;000 - 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>LTC1-17 &lt;br&gt;INTEGER (&lt;-2:-1,1:5) &lt;br&gt;FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE &lt;br&gt;PERSON - &lt;br&gt;MARITAL STATUS IS &lt;br&gt;MARRIED 1 &lt;br&gt;WIDOWED 2 &lt;br&gt;DIVORCED 3 &lt;br&gt;SEPARATED 4 &lt;br&gt;NEVER MARRIED 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18A</td>
<td>LTC1-18A &lt;br&gt;INTEGER (&lt;-2:-1,0:12,21:24,31:32) &lt;br&gt;C: QST ITEM 18A &lt;br&gt;FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE &lt;br&gt;PERSON - &lt;br&gt;HIGHEST GRADE OF REGULAR SCHOOL ATTENDED IS &lt;br&gt;NEVER ATTENDED, PRESCHOOL OR KINDERGARTEN 00 &lt;br&gt;1ST GRADE THROUGH 12TH OR EQUIVALENT 01 - 12 &lt;br&gt;1ST (FRESHMAN) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 21 &lt;br&gt;2ND (SOPHMORE) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 22 &lt;br&gt;3RD (JUNIOR) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 23 &lt;br&gt;4TH (SENIOR) YEAR-COLLEGE OR EQUIVALENT 24 &lt;br&gt;1 YEAR GRADUATE SCHOOL 31 &lt;br&gt;2 OR MORE YEARS OF GRADUATE SCHOOL 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18B</td>
<td>LTC1-18B &lt;br&gt;INTEGER (&lt;-2:-1,1:2) &lt;br&gt;C: QST ITEM 18B &lt;br&gt;FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE &lt;br&gt;PERSON - &lt;br&gt;COMPLETE THAT GRADE &lt;br&gt;YES 1 &lt;br&gt;NO 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>LTC1-19 &lt;br&gt;INTEGER (&lt;-2:-1,1:2) &lt;br&gt;C: QST ITEM 19 &lt;br&gt;FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH SAMPLE &lt;br&gt;PERSON -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Usuallу work 30 hours a week or more.

Yes 1
No 2

L384C01A CHARACTER*1 . C: INTERVIEWER INSTR . CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER . 3590 CC_12_ALPHA
A - Z OR BLANK

L384C02 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 5A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS OR RAILROAD . 3591 INCL_5A
RETIREMENT BENEFITS IN LAST MONTH.
Yes 1
No 2

L384C03 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 5B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE BENEFIT PAYMENTS . 3592 INCL_5B
RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C04 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 5C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3593-3597 INCL_5C
IN BENEFIT PAYMENTS
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

L384C05 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 6A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION COMPENSATION OR PENSION . 3599 INCL_6A
YES 1
NO 2

L384C06 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 6B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION . 3600 INCL_6B
RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C07 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 6C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH . 3601-3605 INCL_6C
IN VA COMPENSATION OR PENSION
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

L384C08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 6D SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION . 3606 INCL_6D
YES 1
NO 2

L384C09 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 6E SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION . 3607 INCL_6E
YES 1
NO 2

L384C10 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 6F SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION . 3608 INCL_6F
YES 1
NO 2
L384C10  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)    . C: QST ITEM 7A SEC G    . CHAR.
         RECEIVE ANY OTHER RETIREMENT, PENSION,  . 3607    INCL_7A
         OR ANNUITY INCOME IN LAST MONTH         .
         YES  1                                    .
         NO   2                                    .

L384C11  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)    . C: QST ITEM 7B SEC G    . CHAR.
         WHO RECEIVED ANY OTHER ANNUITY            . 3608    INCL_7B
         RECEIVED                                 1
         DID NOT RECEIVE                          2

L384C12  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G  . CHAR.
         RECEIVED HOW MUCH LAST MONTH IN ANY      . 3609-3613 INCL_7C
         OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS                   .
         DOLLARS                                  0000 - 5000
         MORE THAN $5000                          5001

L384C13  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)     . C: QST ITEM 7C SEC G . CHAR.
         RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH       . 3614    INCL_7C_DK
         IN ANY OTHER ANNUITY PAYMENTS             .
         RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY                     7
         REFUSED                                  8
         DON’T KNOW                               9

L384C14  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)     . C: QST ITEM 8A SEC G . CHAR.
         RECEIVE EMPLOYMENT OR WORKER’S COMPENSATION . 3615    INCL_8A
         IN LAST MONTH                             .
         YES  1                                    .
         NO   2                                    .

L384C15  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)     . C: QST ITEM 8B SEC G . CHAR.
         WHO RECEIVED THESE EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS . 3616    INCL_8B
         RECEIVED                                  1
         DID NOT RECEIVE                           2

L384C16  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G . CHAR
         RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH        . 3617-3621 INCL_8C
         IN EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS                .
         DOLLARS                                  0000 - 5000
         MORE THAN $5000                          5001

L384C17  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9)     . C: QST ITEM 8C SEC G . CHAR.
         RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH        . 3622    INCL_8C_DK
         IN EMPLOYMENT COMPENSATIONS                .
         RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY                     7
         REFUSED                                  8
         DON’T KNOW                               9

L384C18  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)     . C: QST ITEM 9A SEC G . CHAR.
         RECEIVE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME       . 3623    INCL_9A
         PAYMENTS IN LAST MONTH                    .
         YES  1                                    .
         NO   2                                    .

L384C19  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2)     . C: QST ITEM 9B SEC G . CHAR.
         WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS                . 3624    INCL_9B
IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C20  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 9C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3625-3629 INCL_9C
IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000
MORE THAN $5000 5001

L384C21  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 9C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3630 INCL_9C_DK
IN SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON'T KNOW 9

L384C22  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 10A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS . 3631 INCL_10A
IN LAST MONTH
YES 1
NO 2

L384C23  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 10B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE EARNINGS . 3632 INCL_10B
FROM JOB OR BUSINESS
RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C24  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:10001) . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3633-3637 INCL_10C
IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS
DOLLARS 00000 - 10000
MORE THAN $10000 10001

L384C25  INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 10C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH . 3638 INCL_10C_DK
IN EARNINGS FROM JOB OR BUSINESS
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7
REFUSED 8
DON'T KNOW 9

L384C27  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 11A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE NET INCOME FROM RENT OF APARTMENT . 3639 INCL_11A
OR OTHER REAL ESTATE OR ROOMERS OR BOARDERS
YES 1
NO 2

L384C28  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 11B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE INCOMES . 3640 INCL_11B
FROM REAL ESTATE
RECEIVED 1
DID NOT RECEIVE 2

L384C29  INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) . C: QST ITEM 11C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH FROM REAL ESTATE.
DOLLARS 0000 - 5000.
MORE THAN $5000 5001.

L384C30 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 11C SEC G CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS MONTH FROM REAL ESTATE.
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7.
REFUSED 8.
DON'T KNOW 9.

L384C31 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 12A SEC G CHAR.
RECEIVE REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS OR RELATIVES.
YES 1.
NO 2.

L384C32 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:5001) . C: QST ITEM 12C SEC G CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THESE PAYMENTS OF CONTRIBUTIONS FROM FRIENDS AND RELATIVES.
RECEIVED 1.
DID NOT RECEIVE 2.

L384C33 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 12C SEC G CHAR.
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7.
REFUSED 8.
DON'T KNOW 9.

L384C01A CHARACTER*1 . INTERVIEWER INSTR CHAR.
ALPHA COLUMN HEADER A - Z OR BLANK.

L384D02 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 16A SEC G CHAR.
RECEIVE INTEREST OR DIVIDENDS IN LAST 12 MONTHS.
YES 1.
NO 2.

L384D03 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 16B SEC G CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS.
RECEIVED 1.
DID NOT RECEIVE 2.

L384D04 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS IN INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS.
DOLLARS 00000 - 50000.
L384D05 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 16C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS . 3663 INCL_16C_DK
IN INTEREST OR DIVIDEND PAYMENTS .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
REFUSED 8 .
DON'T KNOW 9 .

L384D06 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 17A SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVE ANY OTHER INCOME THAT YOU HAVE NOT . 3664 INCL_17A
TOLD THE INTERVIEWER ABOUT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS .
YES 1 .
NO 2 .

L384D07 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:2) . C: QST ITEM 17B SEC G . CHAR.
WHO RECEIVED THIS INCOME . 3665 INCL_17B
RECEIVED 1 .
DID NOT RECEIVE 2 .

L384D08 INTEGER (-2:-1,0:99999) . CHAR.
QST ITEM 16C SEC G . 3666-3670 INCL_17D
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS .
IN INCOME .
DOLLARS 00000 - 50000 .
MORE THAN $50000 50001 .

L384D09 INTEGER (-2:-1,7:9) . C: QST ITEM 17C SEC G . CHAR.
RECEIVED HOW MUCH IN LAST 12 MONTHS . 3671 INCL_17D_DK
IN INCOME .
RECEIVED BUT NO ENTRY 7 .
REFUSED 8 .
DON'T KNOW 9 .